

AMENDED IN SENATE FEBRUARY 8, 2010

AMENDED IN SENATE JANUARY 6, 2010

AMENDED IN SENATE SEPTEMBER 4, 2009

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—2009—10 REGULAR SESSION

**ASSEMBLY BILL**

**No. 1585**

---

---

**Introduced by Committee on Accountability and Administrative  
Review**

July 9, 2009

---

---

An act to amend Sections 9795 and 10242.5 of, and to add Section 10231.5 to, the Government Code, relating to state agency reports, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1585, as amended, Committee on Accountability and Administrative Review. State government: reporting requirements: required repealer.

Existing law requires or requests various state and local agencies to submit reports on specified topics to the Legislature, the Governor, or both. Existing law requires a report that is to be made to the Members of either house of the Legislature to instead be submitted to the Legislative Counsel, the Secretary of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. Each of these reports is required to include a summary of its contents, which the Legislative Counsel is required to provide to each Member of the appropriate house of the Legislature. Existing law also requires the Legislative Counsel to prepare and publish a list of all the reports that state and local agencies are required to submit, and, upon request, to provide aid and assistance to any Member of the

Legislature with respect to a bill, resolution, or measure, including drafting a bill into its proper form.

This bill would require *that the report submitted by a state or local agency to the Members of either house of the Legislature generally, be submitted as a printed copy to both the Legislative Counsel and the Secretary of the Senate, and as an electronic copy to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly.* The bill would further require that the summary of a report made by a state agency to either house of the Legislature be submitted to the Members of the appropriate house by that agency, instead of by the Legislative Counsel. The bill would also specifically require the Legislative Counsel to maintain the list of state and local agencies' reports in a specified manner, including maintaining the list in an electronic format and deleting specified reports from the list.

This bill would also require any bill that requires a state agency to submit a report on any subject to either house of the Legislature, a committee or office of either house of the Legislature, or the Legislative Counsel Bureau to include a provision that repeals the reporting requirement, or makes the requirement inoperative, no later than a date 4 years following the operative date of the bill or 4 years after the due date of any report required every 4 or more years. The bill would also require the Legislative Counsel, in drafting a bill or amendment that includes a reporting requirement as described above, to include a provision repealing the reporting requirement or making the requirement inoperative, as specified, unless directed to do otherwise.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote:  $\frac{2}{3}$ . Appropriation: no. Fiscal committee: yes.  
 State-mandated local program: no.

*The people of the State of California do enact as follows:*

- 1 SECTION 1. Section 9795 of the Government Code is amended
- 2 to read:
- 3 9795. (a) (1) Any report required or requested by law to be
- 4 submitted by a state or local agency to the Members of either house
- 5 of the Legislature generally, shall instead be submitted as a printed
- 6 copy to *both* the Legislative Counsel and ~~to both~~ the Secretary of
- 7 the Senate ~~and, and as an electronic copy to the Chief Clerk of the~~
- 8 Assembly ~~as electronic copies.~~ Each report shall include a summary
- 9 of its contents, not to exceed one page in length. If the report is

1 submitted by a state agency, that agency shall also provide an  
2 electronic copy of the summary directly to each member of the  
3 appropriate house or houses of the Legislature. Notice of receipt  
4 of the report shall also be recorded in the journal of the appropriate  
5 house or houses of the Legislature by the secretary or clerk of that  
6 house.

7 (2) In addition to and as part of the information made available  
8 to the public in electronic form pursuant to Section 10248, the  
9 Legislative Counsel shall make available a list of the reports  
10 submitted by state and local agencies, as specified in paragraph  
11 (1). If the Legislative Counsel receives a request from a member  
12 of the public for a report contained in the list, the Legislative  
13 Counsel is not required to provide a copy of the report and may  
14 refer the requester to the state or local agency, as the case may be,  
15 that authored the report, or to the California State Library as the  
16 final repository of public information.

17 (b) No report shall be distributed to a Member of the Legislature  
18 unless specifically requested by that member.

19 (c) Compliance with subdivision (a) shall be deemed to be full  
20 compliance with subdivision (c) of Section 10242.5.

21 (d) A state agency report and summary subject to this section  
22 shall include an Internet Web site where the report can be  
23 downloaded and telephone number to call to order a hard copy of  
24 the report. A report submitted by a state agency subject to this  
25 section shall also be posted at the agency's Internet Web site.

26 (e) For purposes of this section, "report" includes any study or  
27 audit.

28 SEC. 2. Section 10231.5 is added to the Government Code, to  
29 read:

30 10231.5. (a) A bill that, as introduced or amended in either  
31 house of the Legislature, would require a state agency to submit  
32 a report on any subject to either house of the Legislature generally,  
33 a committee or office of either house of the Legislature, or the  
34 Legislative Counsel Bureau shall include a provision that repeals  
35 the reporting requirement, or makes the requirement inoperative,  
36 no later than a date four years following the date upon which the  
37 bill, as enacted, becomes operative or four years after the due date  
38 of any report required every four or more years. If the bill requires  
39 that the report be submitted to either house of the Legislature

1 generally, it shall also include a provision that requires the report  
2 to be submitted pursuant to Section 9795.

3 (b) The Legislative Counsel, in drafting a bill for introduction  
4 or an amendment to a bill that would impose a reporting  
5 requirement described in subdivision (a), shall include a provision  
6 that repeals the reporting requirement, or makes the reporting  
7 requirement inoperative, four years after the date on which the  
8 requirement becomes operative, unless the person requesting the  
9 bill or amendment directs the Legislative Counsel to do otherwise.  
10 If the bill requires that the report be submitted to either house of  
11 the Legislature generally, the Legislative Counsel shall also include  
12 a provision that requires the report to be submitted pursuant to  
13 Section 9795.

14 SEC. 3. Section 10242.5 of the Government Code is amended  
15 to read:

16 10242.5. (a) The Legislative Counsel shall annually prepare,  
17 publish, and maintain an electronic list of all reports that state and  
18 local agencies are required or requested by law to prepare and file  
19 with the Governor or the Legislature, or both, in the future or within  
20 the preceding year. The list shall include all of the following  
21 information:

22 (1) The name of the agency that is required or requested to  
23 prepare and file the report.

24 (2) A brief description of the subject of the report.

25 (3) The date on which the report is to be completed and filed.

26 (4) The date on which the report was completed and filed.

27 (b) Each list by the Legislative Counsel prepared pursuant to  
28 subdivision (a) shall be sent to each Member of the Legislature  
29 and shall be available to the public. The Legislative Counsel may  
30 charge a member of the public a fee that does not exceed the direct  
31 cost of printing the list.

32 (c) Each state and local agency that is required or requested by  
33 law to prepare a report described in subdivision (a) shall file a  
34 printed copy of the report with the Legislative Counsel.

35 (d) As used in this section:

36 (1) "Agency" includes any city, county, special district,  
37 department, board, bureau, or commission, including any task  
38 force or other similar body that is created by statute or resolution.  
39 "Agency" does not include the University of California.

40 (2) "Report" includes any study or audit.

1 (e) (1) The Legislative Counsel shall update the list required  
2 by subdivision (a) by removing obsolete or duplicate reports from  
3 the list. The Legislative Counsel shall also remove reports from  
4 the list as directed by Section 4 of the act adding this subdivision,  
5 or a subsequent statute that further requires the Legislative Counsel  
6 to remove reports included in the list.

7 (2) For purposes of this subdivision, “obsolete report” means a  
8 report that has not been completed and filed and for which the date  
9 that the report was required to be completed and filed was four or  
10 more years after the initial report is submitted.

11 SEC. 4. (a) The Legislative Counsel shall revise the list  
12 required by Section 10242.5 of the Government Code, by deleting  
13 all of the following reports from the list:

14  
15 (1) Reports Due From Acupuncture Board

16 (A) Description: Report of results of study with  
17 recommendations on the use of unlicensed acupuncture assistants  
18 and the need to license and regulate those assistants and ways to  
19 improve the frequency and consistency of the board’s auditing and  
20 the quality and relevance of their courses

21 Authority: Section 4934.2 of the Business and Professions Code

22 Date Due: No later than September 1, 2004

23 Recipient: Joint Committee on Boards, Commissions, and  
24 Consumer Protection

25  
26 (2) Reports Due From Attorney General

27 (A) Description: Report on environmental litigation being  
28 conducted by the Office of the Attorney General on behalf of the  
29 State of California, including the name, a brief summary, and  
30 where applicable, the disposition of cases pending, and  
31 identification of cases in which the Attorney General is  
32 representing state agencies and officials, as well as those in which  
33 the Attorney General is appearing in his independent capacity

34 Authority: Item 0820-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1998

36 Date Due: On or before March 1, 1999

37 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
38 of the Legislature

39 (B) Description: Recommendation on (i) a procedure for the  
40 legal disposal of firearms by persons prohibited from possessing

1 firearms; and (ii) specific changes in language and references to  
2 code sections, and conforming changes to code sections, in state  
3 firearms statutes that are needed to establish the procedure  
4 recommended in (i)

5 Authority: Section 7 of Chapter 944 of the Statutes of 2001

6 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2002

7 Recipient: Legislature

8

9 (3) Reports Due From Bipartisan California Commission on  
10 Internet Political Practices

11 (A) Description: Report regarding findings and  
12 recommendations, including study on the issue of political  
13 cyberfraud

14 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 927 of the Statutes of 2001

15 Date Due: Not later than September 30, 2002

16 Recipient: Legislature

17

18 (4) Reports Due From Blue Ribbon Task Force

19 (A) Description: Development of a comprehensive and  
20 coordinated food and nutrition policy for California

21 Authority: Resolution Chapter 122 of the Statutes of 1997

22 Date Due: No later than December 31, 1998

23 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

24

25 (5) Reports Due From Board for Professional Engineers and  
26 Land Surveyors

27 (A) Description: Plan to reduce board's fund balance to  
28 three-month operating reserve by June 30, 1999, and board  
29 recommendations of how to delete regulation of subdivisions from  
30 board duties

31 Authority: Item 1500-001-0770 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1997

33 Date Due: By December 1, 1997

34 Recipient: Legislature

35

36 (6) Reports Due From Board of Parole Hearings

37 (A) Description: Average number of days statewide and in each  
38 of state's four parole regions it has taken board to dispose of parole  
39 revocation case after receipt; number of death penalty

1 investigations pending before board; and number of pardon  
2 investigations pending before board  
3 Authority: Item 5440-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1997

5 Date Due: Commencing July 1, 1997, and each quarter afterward  
6 through June 30, 1998

7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (B) Description: Monthly report on the number of appeals from  
9 inmates and parolees processed in the previous month

10 Authority: Item 5440-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2002

12 Date Due: Monthly

13 Recipient: Legislature

14

15 (7) Reports Due From Bureau of Automotive Repair

16 (A) Description: Report on number of Smog Check stations  
17 licensed and number pending licensure as of the beginning and  
18 end of each quarter by district

19 Authority: Item 1150-008-421 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1990

21 Date Due: Quarterly

22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (B) Description: New proposed program to replace the existing  
24 vehicle inspection and maintenance program

25 Authority: Section 15 of Chapter 803 of the Statutes of 1997

26 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003

27 Recipient: Legislature

28

29 (8) Reports Due From Bureau of State Audits

30 (A) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding fiscal  
31 and performance audit of Department of Fair Employment and  
32 Housing

33 Authority: Item 1700-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1996

35 Date Due: By January 1, 1997

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (B) Description: Report on comprehensive fiscal and  
38 performance audit of medical operations of the Veterans' Home  
39 of California at Yountville

1 Authority: Item 8960-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1996

3 Date Due: By February 1, 1997

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (C) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding legal  
6 expenses of Stephen P. Teale Data Center for fiscal years beginning  
7 with 1995–96 to determine cause for expenditures, results of  
8 litigation necessitating expenditures, and data center actions to  
9 reduce legal expenses

10 Authority: Item 2780-001-0683 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1997

12 Date Due: By December 31, 1997

13 Recipient: Legislature

14 (D) Description: Performance audit of the California Science  
15 Center, including review and assessment of the efficiency and  
16 effectiveness of the operations and management of the center, the  
17 roles, responsibilities, and relationships of the various organizations  
18 and individuals involved, and the financial agreements, contracts,  
19 and leases entered into by the center

20 Authority: Item 1100-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1998

22 Date Due: By January 15, 1999

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (E) Description: Personnel audit of the California Science  
25 Center, including findings and conclusions regarding specific  
26 employment discrimination and harassment complaints,  
27 determination of the adequacy of the personnel practices and  
28 compliance with federal and state law, and the availability of  
29 management and employee training regarding personnel practices

30 Authority: Item 1100-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1998

32 Date Due: By January 15, 1999

33 Recipient: Legislature

34 (F) Description: Report on investigative review of the  
35 management of personnel at prison facilities operated by the  
36 Department of Corrections, including a review of the personnel  
37 management policies and practices at an appropriate sample of  
38 state prisons and recommendations for changes

39 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1999



1 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2000  
2 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
3 of the Legislature

4 (G) Description: Report on a fiscal and performance audit of  
5 the medical operations of the Department of Corrections in order  
6 to determine whether the department appropriately and efficiently  
7 manages its medical operations

8 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1999

10 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2000

11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
12 of the Legislature

13 (H) Description: Report on audit of the Department of Justice's  
14 claims review process for the California Witness Protection  
15 Program

16 Authority: Item 0820-101-0214 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2000

18 Date Due: Annually by January 1

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (I) Description: Review of the Parole Outpatient Clinics operated  
21 by the Department of Corrections including funding and staffing

22 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2000

24 Date Due: By January 1, 2001

25 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

26 (J) Description: Report on audit of the Department of Justice's  
27 claims review process for the California Witness Protection  
28 Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met,  
29 including recommendations for changes to criteria to ensure  
30 accountability

31 Authority: Item 0820-101-0214 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2001

33 Date Due: Annually by January 1

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (K) Description: Report on any adjustment to the amount of the  
36 licensure fee that is required to maintain the reserve amount in the  
37 Contingent Fund of the Medical Board of California pursuant to  
38 subdivision (h) of Section 2435, and whether a refund of any excess  
39 revenue should be made to licentiates

40 Authority: Section 2435 of the Business and Professions Code

1 Date Due: Before January 1, 2008

2 Recipient: Joint Legislative Audit Committee

3 (L) Description: Performance audit of the State Bar's operations  
4 for the respective fiscal year, commencing with January 1, 2002,  
5 through December 31, 2002, and every two years thereafter

6 Authority: Section 6145 of the Business and Professions Code

7 Date Due: Within 120 days of the close of the fiscal year for which  
8 the audit was performed

9 Recipient: Judiciary committees of the Legislature

10 (M) Description: Report on the performance audit of the  
11 licensing and enforcement provisions of Division 8.6 (commencing  
12 with Section 22970) of the Business and Professions Code which  
13 shall include, but not be limited to: (i) The actual costs of the  
14 program; (ii) The level of additional revenue generated by the  
15 program compared to the period before its implementation; (iii)  
16 Tax compliance rates; (iv) The costs of enforcement at the varying  
17 levels; (v) The appropriateness of penalties assessed in this  
18 division; (vi) The overall effectiveness of enforcement programs

19 Authority: Section 22971.1 of the Business and Professions Code

20 Date Due: July 1, 2006

21 Recipient: Legislature

22 (N) Description: Effectiveness of the efforts of the Fraud  
23 Assessment Commission, Bureau of Fraudulent Claims,  
24 Department of Insurance, and Department of Industrial Relations,  
25 as well as local law enforcement agencies, in identifying,  
26 investigating, and prosecuting workers' compensation fraud and  
27 the willful failure to secure payment of workers' compensation

28 Authority: Section 1872.83 of the Insurance Code

29 Date Due: On or before May 1, 2004

30 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Insurance, Senate Committee  
31 on Labor and Industrial Relations

32 (O) Description: Report on reform of state drug and medical  
33 supplies procurement practices for offenders in state custody

34 Authority: Section 5024 of the Penal Code

35 Date Due: By January 10, 2002

36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

37 (P) Description: Evaluation of the California Consumer Power  
38 and Conservation Financing Authority's effectiveness in achieving  
39 its purposes as described in Section 3310 of the Public Utilities

- 1 Code, including recommendations as to whether there is a  
2 continued need for the authority beyond January 1, 2007  
3 Authority: Section 3347 of the Public Utilities Code  
4 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2005  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
6 (Q) Description: Evaluation of system of direct payments to  
7 vendors authorized by Section 12440.1(a) of the Government Code  
8 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 934 of the Statutes of 1996  
9 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11 (R) Description: Recommendations for changes in the hazardous  
12 waste generator fee structure  
13 Authority: Section 14 of Chapter 880 of the Statutes of 1998  
14 Date Due: On or before June 30, 1999  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (S) Description: Followup assessment of the effectiveness of  
17 State Department of Health Services regulations regarding  
18 increasing the number of at-risk children being identified and that  
19 receive screening and evaluation for lead poisoning  
20 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 540 of the Statutes of 2000  
21 Date Due: By May 1, 2001  
22 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Committee on  
23 Health and Human Services  
24 (T) Description: Audit of the Statewide Fingerprint Imaging  
25 System of the State Department of Social Services addressing the  
26 level of fraud detected through the system, the level of fraud  
27 deterrence resulting from the system, whether the system deters  
28 eligible applicants, especially immigrant populations, from  
29 applying for public benefits, and the cost-effectiveness of the  
30 system  
31 Authority: Section 59 of Chapter 111 of the Statutes of 2001  
32 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
33 Recipient: Appropriate committees and fiscal committees of the  
34 Legislature  
35  
36 (9) Reports Due From Business, Transportation, and Housing  
37 Agency  
38 (A) Description: Implementation status of recommendations in  
39 Report of the Housing Task Force, February 17, 1996, and Housing  
40 Task Force Final Report, June 26, 1995

1 Authority: Item 0520-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 2 1996

3 Date Due: On January 1, 1997

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (B) Description: Report on cost-recovery fee plan for film  
 6 permits issued to for-profit production companies

7 Authority: Item 0520-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 8 2004

9 Date Due: By April 1, 2005

10 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
 11 Analyst’s Office

12 (C) Description: Report on the availability of federal funds for  
 13 economic development programs, including information on the  
 14 source and amount available, the specific type of program(s)  
 15 supported by each federal grant, whether and to what extent there  
 16 is a requirement for state matching funds; and, whether state  
 17 application is required to access the funds, or whether the funds  
 18 could be directly granted by the federal government to local  
 19 governments and/or nongovernmental entities

20 Authority: Item 0520-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 21 2007

22 Date Due: By March 31, 2008

23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 24 of the Legislature

25 (D) Description: Study and recommendations regarding the  
 26 potential roles of the state in global markets

27 Authority: Section 13996.5 of the Government Code

28 Date Due: Not later than October 1, 2007

29 Recipient: Chief Clerk of the Assembly, Secretary of the Senate

30 (E) Description: Report on audits performed by internal audit  
 31 program authorized under Item 0520-001-044 of the Budget Act  
 32 of 1995

33 Authority: Item 0520-001-044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 34 1995

35 Date Due: Annually by March 1

36 Recipient: Legislature

37

38 (10) Reports Due From California Arts Council

39 (A) Description: Report detailing expenditures made and  
 40 programmatic outcomes achieved by grants funded pursuant to

1 Item 8260-102-0001 of the 1998 Budget Act, including but not  
2 limited to, number of students and teachers served, evidence of  
3 student achievement, curriculum materials developed, and evidence  
4 of professional growth among teachers trained

5 Authority: Item 8260-102-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1998

7 Date Due: By October 1, 1999, and by October 1 for each  
8 subsequent fiscal year during which funds are expended

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

10 (B) Description: Report detailing expenditures made and  
11 outcome in terms of facilities repaired, renovated, or constructed  
12 for 1998–99 fiscal year and each subsequent fiscal year during  
13 which funds appropriated pursuant to Item 8260-102-0001 of the  
14 1998 Budget Act are expended

15 Authority: Item 8260-102-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1998

17 Date Due: By October 1, 1999, and by October 1 for each  
18 subsequent fiscal year during which funds are expended

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

20 (C) Description: Report detailing the expenditures made and  
21 programmatic outcomes achieved by each grant funded pursuant  
22 to Item 8260-103-0001 of the Budget Act of 1999, including the  
23 number of students and teachers served, and evidence of student  
24 and teacher achievement

25 Authority: Item 8260-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1999

27 Date Due: By October 1, 2000, and by October 1 for each  
28 subsequent fiscal year during which funds appropriated by Item  
29 8260-103-0001 of the Budget Act of 1999 are expended

30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

31 (D) Description: Report detailing the expenditures made and  
32 the outcome in terms of facilities repaired, renovated, or  
33 constructed using funds appropriated by Item 8260-103-0001 of  
34 the Budget Act of 1999

35 Authority: Item 8260-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 1999

37 Date Due: By October 1, 2000, and by October 1 for each  
38 subsequent fiscal year during which funds appropriated by Item  
39 8260-103-0001 of the Budget Act of 1999 are expended

40 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

1 (E) Description: Report on the expenditure of the Arts in  
 2 Education program funds, including detailed selection criteria for  
 3 the grant programs, a list of entities receiving grants, and the  
 4 specific arts education projects that the grants will support  
 5 Authority: Item 8260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 6 2000  
 7 Date Due: By October 1, 2001  
 8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 9 of the Legislature

10 (F) Description: Report detailing expenditures made and  
 11 programmatic outcomes achieved by each grant funded pursuant  
 12 to Item 8260-103-0001 of the Budget Act of 2000 during the  
 13 2000–01 fiscal year, and for each subsequent fiscal year during  
 14 which funds are expended  
 15 Authority: Item 8260-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 16 2000  
 17 Date Due: By October 1, 2001, and by October 1 for each  
 18 subsequent fiscal year during which funds are expended  
 19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

20 (G) Description: Report detailing expenditures made and the  
 21 outcome in terms of facilities repaired, renovated, or constructed  
 22 for the 2000–01 fiscal year, and for each subsequent fiscal year  
 23 during which funds appropriated by Item 8260-103-0001 of the  
 24 Budget Act of 2000 are expended  
 25 Authority: Item 8260-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 26 2000  
 27 Date Due: By October 1, 2001, and by October 1 for each  
 28 subsequent fiscal year during which funds appropriated by this  
 29 item are expended  
 30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

31  
 32 (11) Reports Due From California Building Standards  
 33 Commission

34 (A) Description: Annual progress report on California at Risk:  
 35 Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987–1992 Program  
 36 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988  
 37 Date Due: Annually 1st Monday of year until 2000  
 38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

39  
 40 (12) Reports Due From California Coastal Commission

- 1 (A) Description: Report assessing the status of Local Coastal  
2 Programs, including the number of cities and counties in the coastal  
3 zone that lack certified Local Coastal Programs  
4 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1999  
6 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2000  
7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 8 (B) Description: Report on the commission's use of interpreters  
9 at commission meetings from July 1, 2000, through December 31,  
10 2000  
11 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2000  
13 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2001  
14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 15 (C) Description: Work plan for the management of Offers to  
16 Dedicate as specified in the California Coastal Commission and  
17 the State Coastal Conservancy Memorandum of Understanding  
18 dated November 1999  
19 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2000  
21 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000  
22 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
23 of the Legislature
- 24 (D) Description: Work plan for eliminating the commission's  
25 backlog of statutorily mandated Local Coastal Program reviews  
26 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2000  
28 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2001  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
30 of the Legislature
- 31 (E) Description: Work plan for the management of Offers to  
32 Dedicate as specified in the California Coastal Commission and  
33 State Coastal Conservancy Memorandum of Understanding dated  
34 November 1999  
35 Authority: Item 3760-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2000  
37 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
39 of the Legislature

1 (F) Description: Report that updates the review status of all  
 2 Local Coastal Programs and Local Coastal Program segments  
 3 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 4 2001  
 5 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2002, and at least once  
 6 annually thereafter  
 7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (G) Description: Report showing the commission’s progress in  
 9 facilitating the acceptance of outstanding offers to dedicate (OTDs)  
 10 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 11 2005  
 12 Date Due: Annually, by January 10  
 13 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

14 (H) Description: Report on all offers to dedicate described in  
 15 Public Resources Code Section 31402.1 that have not been  
 16 accepted by a third party, including those offers to dedicate where  
 17 the acceptance status is currently unknown  
 18 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 19 2005  
 20 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006  
 21 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

22  
 23 (13) Reports Due From California Community Colleges

24 (A) Description: Report on review of methods used to prepare  
 25 enrollment projections for districts, and changes that might be  
 26 made in methods in order to increase the accuracy of the projections  
 27 Authority: Item 6870-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 28 2004  
 29 Date Due: By November 1, 2004  
 30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (B) Description: Usage and efficacy of funds for the  
 32 development and enhancement of health-related career pathway  
 33 programs  
 34 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 35 2006  
 36 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2008  
 37 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

38 (C) Description: Usage and efficacy of funds for the  
 39 development and enhancement of health-related career pathway  
 40 programs in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and



1 alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with  
2 students in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the  
3 California Community Colleges

4 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2007

6 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2008

7 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

8 (D) Description: Report on the number of new centers and  
9 colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to  
10 be added for the prospective budget year, including the specific  
11 funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to  
12 each college and center for the current fiscal year

13 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2008

15 Date Due: November 1

16 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

17 (E) Description: The impact of outreach efforts on student  
18 headcount and full-time equivalent students (FTES) enrollment  
19 for the 2005–06 and 2006–07 academic years

20 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2008

22 Date Due: By September 1, 2008

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (F) Description: The enrollment of new CalWORKs students,  
25 whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate  
26 the needs of CalWORKs students, and an expenditure plan for the  
27 balance of funds

28 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2008

30 Date Due: By November 15, 2008

31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

32 (G) Description: Report on the allocation of funding under Item  
33 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008, including (i) the amount  
34 of funding received; (ii) the number of nursing full-time equivalent  
35 students (FTES) served in the 2006–07 academic year, and the  
36 additional number of FTES served with funding provided in this  
37 item in each subsequent year; (iii) the district's attrition and  
38 completion rates in the 2006–07 academic year and subsequent  
39 years; (iv) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired

1 with the funds appropriated in this item; and (v) the number of  
 2 new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards  
 3 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 4 2008

5 Date Due: On or before March 1 of each year

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (H) Description: Results of findings on facilities that may be  
 8 used by more than one segment of public higher education  
 9 (intersegmental), and to include the results as part of the annual  
 10 capital outlay planning process

11 Authority: Section 100700 of the Education Code

12 Date Due: On or before May 15 of each year

13 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

14 (I) Description: Results of findings on facilities that may be  
 15 used by more than one segment of public higher education  
 16 (intersegmental), and to include the results as part of the annual  
 17 capital outlay planning process

18 Authority: Section 100900 of the Education Code

19 Date Due: On or before May 15 of each year

20 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

21 (J) Description: Findings related to the annual capital outlay  
 22 planning process, the inclusion of facilities that may be used by  
 23 more than one segment of public higher education (intersegmental)

24 Authority: Section 101034 of the Education Code

25 Date Due: On or before May 15th of each year

26 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

27

28 (14) Reports Due From California Community Colleges

29 Agriculture and Natural Resources Advisory Committee

30 (A) Description: Identify and develop quality program criteria  
 31 that may be used to uniformly evaluate the effectiveness of the  
 32 agricultural education programs in community colleges throughout  
 33 California

34 Authority: Section 78017.3 of the Education Code

35 Date Due: June 30, 2007

36 Recipient: Legislature

37

38 (15) Reports Due From California Community Colleges Board  
 39 of Governors

1 (A) Description: Adoption and implementation of a common  
2 course numbering system

3 Authority: Section 66725.3 of the Education Code

4 Date Due: Not later than June 30, 2006

5 Recipient: Legislature

6 (B) Description: Development of criteria and standards for the  
7 purpose of making the annual budget request for the California  
8 Community Colleges accompanied by the necessary procedures,  
9 processes, and formulas for utilizing its criteria and standards

10 Authority: Section 84750.5 of the Education Code

11 Date Due: By March 1, 2007

12 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

13 (C) Description: Report on community college financing,  
14 considering issues regarding program-based funding criteria, the  
15 enrollment growth funding formula, the equalization funding  
16 formula, the cost-of-living adjustment, and funding formulas for  
17 noncredit instruction

18 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 402 of the Statutes of 1999

19 Date Due: On or before January 15, 2000

20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

21 (D) Description: Design of a workable structure for the annual  
22 evaluation of district-level performance in meeting statewide  
23 educational outcome priorities, including priorities consistent with  
24 Provision (4) of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget  
25 Act of 2004

26 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 581 of the Statutes of 2004

27 Date Due: On or before March 25, 2005

28 Recipient: Governor, fiscal committees of the Legislature, higher  
29 education policy committees of the Legislature

30 (E) Description: Implementation of assistance for economic and  
31 workforce regional development centers and consortia, including  
32 middle and junior high schools or high schools and regional  
33 occupational centers and programs, to improve linkages and  
34 career-technical education pathways between high schools and  
35 community colleges for the benefit of pupils and students in both  
36 educational systems, and the allocation of the funds appropriated  
37 for those purposes

38 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 352 of the Statutes of 2005

39 Date Due: July 1, 2007

40 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

1

2 (16) Reports Due From California Conservation Corps

3 (A) Description: Report on a strategic plan for enhancing the  
4 training and educational opportunities for California Conservation  
5 Corps members6 Authority: Item 3340-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2006

8 Date Due: By January 10, 2007

9 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
10 Legislature11 (B) Description: Report on the authorization of new positions,  
12 reclassifications, transfers to blanket authorizations, and the  
13 establishment of blanket authorizations

14 Authority: Section 13 of Chapter 326 of the Statutes of 1998

15 Date Due: Quarterly

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (C) Description: Report regarding actions of Director of the  
18 California Conservation Corps in carrying out subdivisions (b),  
19 (c), and (d) of Section 31.00 of the Budget Act of 1999, relating  
20 to the authorization and establishment of positions

21 Authority: Section 11 of Chapter 66 of the Statutes of 1999

22 Date Due: Quarterly

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (D) Description: Cost-effectiveness of energy saving measures  
25 for California's low-income homes and small businesses, and the  
26 number of homes and businesses reached27 Authority: Section 14 of Chapter 8 of the 2001-02 First  
28 Extraordinary Session

29 Date Due: On or before October 31, 2001

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (E) Description: Report on the California Conservation Corps'  
32 achievement of their chosen outcomes as documented in their  
33 strategic plans and their performance measures34 Authority: Item 3340-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2000

36 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2001, and annually thereafter

37 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
38 of the Legislature

39

- 1           (17) Reports Due From California Consumer Power and  
2                        Conservation Financing Authority
- 3           (A) Description: Report on workload data, including details on  
4 the revenue cashflow, the use of contract services, the projects that  
5 have been financed by the authority  
6 Authority: Item 8665-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2002  
8 Date Due: By December 15, 2002, and March 15, 2003  
9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
10 of the Legislature
- 11          (B) Description: Report on the long-term budgetary needs of  
12 the authority  
13 Authority: Item 8665-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2002  
15 Date Due: By December 31, 2002  
16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
17 of the Legislature
- 18          (C) Description: Status of the implementation of the Energy  
19 Action Plan, specifying outcomes anticipated and a timeline for  
20 achieving these outcomes  
21 Authority: Item 8665-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2003  
23 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2004  
24 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 25          (D) Description: Energy Resource Investment Plan including  
26 California’s anticipated energy service needs for both electricity  
27 and natural gas over the next decade  
28 Authority: Section 3369 of the Public Utilities Code  
29 Date Due: Within 180 days of the effective date of Division 1.5  
30 (commencing with Section 3300) of the Public Utilities Code  
31 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, policy  
32 committees with jurisdiction over energy policy  
33
- 34          (18) Reports Due From California Council for Interstate Adult  
35                        Offender Supervision
- 36          (A) Description: Report on the status of implementing the  
37 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision in California  
38 Authority: Section 11181 of the Penal Code  
39 Date Due: Not later than July 1, 2005  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1  
2 (19) Reports Due From California Cultural and Historical  
3 Endowment  
4 (A) Description: Report on the condition and status of the  
5 California Cultural and Historical Endowment Fund and the uses  
6 made of moneys in the fund during the year  
7 Authority: Section 20060 of the Education Code  
8 Date Due: Annual  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10 (B) Description: Report on a comprehensive survey of the state  
11 of cultural and historical preservation, accessibility, and  
12 interpretation in California  
13 Authority: Section 20080 of the Education Code  
14 Date Due: Annually; final report November 1, 2005  
15 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
16  
17 (20) Reports Due From California Environmental Protection  
18 Agency  
19 (A) Description: Report identifying amount of funding and  
20 positions redirected from other departments and boards to Permit  
21 Assistance Centers in support of this function  
22 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1996  
24 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
25 Recipient: Legislature  
26 (B) Description: Number of employees from departments or  
27 boards within the agency that, while not technically employees  
28 “loaned” to the agency, are working for initiatives agency  
29 established, and involve agency coordination and oversight of  
30 employees from two or more constituent departments or boards  
31 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1997  
33 Date Due: Within 30 days from end of each 1997–98 fiscal quarter  
34 Recipient: Legislature  
35 (C) Description: Requests for documents received by Office of  
36 Secretary for Environmental Protection or by board or department  
37 in California Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to  
38 California Public Records Act from March 1, 1997, to March 1,  
39 1998, including disposition of request

1 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1997

3 Date Due: By March 15, 1998

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (D) Description: Implementation plan for recommendations by  
6 Unified Environmental Statute Commission in its January 1997  
7 report, describing actions the agency, boards, departments, and  
8 offices have taken or are proposing to take

9 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1997

11 Date Due: By November 1, 1997

12 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

13 (E) Description: Activities taken by California Environmental  
14 Policy Council

15 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1997

17 Date Due: By March 1, 1998

18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (F) Description: Report on the progress of making the new  
20 California Environmental Protection Agency headquarters a “green  
21 building”

22 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1998

24 Date Due: Quarterly

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (G) Description: Report on the status of scientific peer reviews  
27 being conducted in the California Environmental Protection  
28 Agency’s departments and boards

29 Authority: Item 3985-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1998

31 Date Due: Quarterly

32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (H) Description: Report on the number of employees from  
34 departments or boards within the California Environmental  
35 Protection Agency that are working for initiatives that have been  
36 established by the agency, including the total amount of salary and  
37 benefits received by each employee working on the agency  
38 initiatives, and a brief description of the duties of these employees

39 Authority: Item 3985-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1998

1 Date Due: Within 30 days from the end of each 1998–99 fiscal  
2 quarter

3 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
4 of the Legislature

5 (I) Description: Report on the number of employees temporarily  
6 assigned or loaned in the previous three months to work for or at  
7 the California Environmental Protection Agency from departments  
8 or boards within the agency, including copies of all current  
9 interagency agreements, and the total amount of salary and benefits  
10 received by each temporarily assigned or loaned employee

11 Authority: Item 3985-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1998

13 Date Due: Within 30 days from the end of each 1998–99 fiscal  
14 quarter

15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature

17 (J) Description: Results and findings of review of funding and  
18 institutional arrangements needed to assure implementation, by  
19 2010, of the Santa Monica Bay Restoration Plan and development  
20 of proposals to ensure that, by 2010, all water quality standards  
21 and objectives are met

22 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1999

24 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2000

25 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

26 (K) Description: Review of funding provided for environmental  
27 protection programs to ensure that those activities which pose the  
28 greatest environmental and public health risks are given priority  
29 for funding

30 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1999

32 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2000

33 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

34 (L) Description: Report on the status of scientific peer reviews  
35 being conducted in the California Environmental Protection  
36 Agency's departments and boards

37 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1999

39 Date Due: Quarterly

40 Recipient: Legislature



- 1 (M) Description: Report on the criteria and process for the new  
2 Integrated Watershed Management Grant Program; identification  
3 of specific bond funded programs for coordinated processes;  
4 identification of programs that use, or will use, Environmental  
5 Protection Indicators for California and the Legacy Project in their  
6 decisionmaking processes when awarding bond funds  
7 Authority: Item 0555-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2003  
9 Date Due: By April 1, 2004  
10 Recipient: Legislature
- 11 (N) Description: Report to evaluate and recommend public  
12 policy strategies that address the feasibility of shifting costs from  
13 electric utility ratepayers to other classes of beneficiaries  
14 Authority: Section 389 of the Public Utilities Code  
15 Date Due: Prior to March 31, 1997  
16 Recipient: Legislature
- 17 (O) Description: Report on existence, status, and progress of  
18 any public policy measures for shifting costs from electric utility  
19 ratepayers to other classes of beneficiaries developed as a result  
20 of the recommendations made pursuant to the evaluation by the  
21 California Environmental Protection Agency  
22 Authority: Section 389 of the Public Utilities Code  
23 Date Due: On or before March 31 of each year from 1999 to 2001,  
24 inclusive  
25 Recipient: Legislature
- 26 (P) Description: Recommendations on new fee system for  
27 providing support to hazardous waste regulatory programs  
28 Authority: Section 24 of Chapter 638 of the Statutes of 1995  
29 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 1997  
30 Recipient: Legislature
- 31 (Q) Description: Recommendation of a funding source to  
32 provide a stable source of funds for unified program agencies that  
33 are implementing the unified hazardous waste and hazardous  
34 materials management regulatory program but have a limited  
35 number of entities regulated under the unified program  
36 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 730 of the Statutes of 2000  
37 Date Due: On or before February 15, 2001  
38 Recipient: Legislature
- 39 (R) Description: Report on extent to which the agency, and each  
40 board, department, and office within the agency, have attained

1 their performance objectives, and on their continuous quality  
 2 improvement efforts  
 3 Authority: Section 57000 of the Health and Safety Code  
 4 Date Due: Yearly  
 5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 6

7 (21) Reports Due From California Families and Children Home  
 8 Visit Program Task Force

9 (A) Description: Report regarding recommendations for  
 10 permanent funding for the California Families and Children Home  
 11 Visit Program which provides services to assist in the prevention  
 12 of child abuse  
 13 Authority: Section 18994.9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
 14 Date Due: Not later than November 1, 1999  
 15 Recipient: Legislature  
 16

17 (22) Reports Due From California Habeas Corpus Resource  
 18 Center

19 (A) Description: Report on expenditures, specifically detailing  
 20 personal services expenditures, and operating expenses and  
 21 equipment expenditures  
 22 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 23 2001  
 24 Date Due: On September 1, 2001, and April 1, 2002  
 25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (B) Description: Report on expenditures, specifically detailing  
 27 personal services expenditures, and operating expenses and  
 28 equipment expenditures  
 29 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 30 2002  
 31 Date Due: On September 1, 2002, and April 1, 2003  
 32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (C) Description: Report on expenditures, specifically detailing  
 34 personal services expenditures, and operating expenses and  
 35 equipment expenditures  
 36 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 37 2003  
 38 Date Due: On September 1, 2003, and April 1, 2004  
 39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (D) Description: Report on expenditures, specifically detailing  
2 personal services expenditures, and operating expenses and  
3 equipment expenditures  
4 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2004  
6 Date Due: On September 1, 2004, and April 1, 2005  
7 Recipient: Legislature
- 8 (E) Description: Expenditures, specifically detailing personal  
9 services expenditures, and operating expenses and equipment  
10 expenses  
11 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2005  
13 Date Due: On September 1, 2005, and April 1, 2006  
14 Recipient: Legislature
- 15 (F) Description: Expenditures, specifically detailing personal  
16 services expenditures, and operating expenses and equipment  
17 expenditures  
18 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 2005  
20 Date Due: September 1, 2005, and April 1, 2006  
21 Recipient: Legislature
- 22 (G) Description: Expenditures, specifically detailing personal  
23 services expenditures, and operating expenses and equipment  
24 expenditures  
25 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2006  
27 Date Due: September 1, 2006, and April 1, 2007  
28 Recipient: Legislature
- 29 (H) Description: Report on expenditures, specifically detailing  
30 personal services expenditures, operating expenses, and equipment  
31 expenditures  
32 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2007  
34 Date Due: September 1, 2007, and April 1, 2008  
35 Recipient: Legislature
- 36 (I) Description: Report on expenditures, specifically detailing  
37 personal services expenditures, operating expenses, and equipment  
38 expenditures  
39 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2008

- 1 Date Due: September 1, 2008, and April 1, 2009
- 2 Recipient: Legislature
- 3
- 4 (23) Reports Due From California Health and Human Services
- 5 Agency
- 6 (A) Description: Information relating to development of a
- 7 strategic plan
- 8 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 9 1996
- 10 Date Due: By January 1, 1997
- 11 Recipient: Legislature
- 12 (B) Description: Strategic plan which reflects the statutory
- 13 requirements and policy objectives of Chapter 270, Statutes of
- 14 1997 (Assembly Bill 1542, Aroner) into the Statewide Automated
- 15 Welfare System (SAWS). The plan shall identify: (i) measurable
- 16 program objectives and benefits that the state will achieve through
- 17 automation and (ii) the SAWS milestones at which the state will
- 18 reassess the automation approach for the state’s welfare system
- 19 Authority: Item 0530-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 20 2001
- 21 Date Due: By May 1, 2002
- 22 (C) Description: Strategic plan which reflects the statutory
- 23 requirements and policy objectives of Chapter 270, Statutes of
- 24 1997 (Assembly Bill 1542, Aroner) into the Statewide Automated
- 25 Welfare System, including measurable program objectives and
- 26 benefits
- 27 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 28 2001
- 29 Date Due: By May 1, 2002
- 30 (D) Description: Results of the technical analysis and the
- 31 progress made on the development of the long-term care
- 32 infrastructure blueprint
- 33 Authority: Section 101950 of the Health and Safety Code
- 34 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001
- 35 Recipient: Legislature
- 36 (E) Description: Plan for the new health care delivery response
- 37 system in the event of a disaster
- 38 Authority: Section 82 of Chapter 74 of the Statutes of 2006
- 39 Date Due: By no later than November 15, 2006

1 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
2 Legislature

3 (F) Description: Recommendations of standards for care  
4 navigation, including suggestions for connecting consumers from  
5 acute care system, to and through the long-term care system

6 Authority: Section 9255 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

7 Date Due: By January 1, 2004

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (G) Description: Development of projects with estimated  
10 development costs in excess of \$1 million

11 Authority: Item 4130-001-632 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act  
12 of 1994 (Chapter 139 of the Statutes of 1994)

13 Date Due: Annually on February 1

14 Recipient: Legislature

15

16 (24) Reports Due From California Health Care Quality  
17 Improvement and Cost Containment Commission

18 (A) Description: Recommendations for health care quality  
19 improvement and cost containment

20 Authority: Section 127671 of the Health and Safety Code

21 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2006

22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

23

24 (25) Reports Due From California Housing Authorities  
25 Association

26 (A) Description: Report of findings after compilation of data  
27 from all public housing authorities that receive summary criminal  
28 information on participants and employees

29 Authority: Section 11105.03 of the Penal Code

30 Date Due: Prior to January 1, 2000

31 Recipient: Legislature

32

33 (26) Reports Due From California Integrated Waste  
34 Management Board

35 (A) Description: Status report on tiered regulations establishing  
36 state minimum standards for regulation of facilities and operations  
37 that handle construction or demolition debris

38 Authority: Item 3910-001-0387 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 1997

40 Date Due: On or before April 1, 1998

- 1 Recipient: Legislature  
2 (B) Description: Report evaluating the accomplishments of, and  
3 identifying ongoing needs for, the landfill cleanup loan program  
4 authorized in the 1999 Budget Act  
5 Authority: Item 3910-001-0387 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1999  
7 Date Due: Preliminary report on or before December 1, 2000; final  
8 report on or before December 1, 2001  
9 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
10 (C) Description: Report detailing how the waste board ensures  
11 compliance with all state and local permit and licensing  
12 requirements of any of the board's grant programs  
13 Authority: Item 3910-001-0226 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2002  
15 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2002  
16 Recipient: Legislature  
17 (D) Description: Specific metrics for evaluating the performance  
18 of the Waste Tire Enforcement Program  
19 Authority: Item 3910-001-0226 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2006  
21 Date Due: On or before March 31, 2007  
22 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
23 (E) Description: Evaluation of the feasibility of implementing  
24 a manufacturer responsibility or take-back program for goods  
25 purchased by California state government, including an overview  
26 of similar activities across the country or around the world  
27 Authority: Item 3910-001-0387 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2006  
29 Date Due: By January 1, 2008  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (F) Description: Report summarizing progress achieved by the  
32 board in implementing integrated waste management programs to  
33 include information on the local enforcement agency program,  
34 research and development, public education, market development,  
35 used oil, planning and cleanup  
36 Authority: Section 40507 of the Public Resources Code  
37 Date Due: On or before March 1 of each year  
38 Recipient: Legislature  
39 (G) Description: Report that identifies any duplication or overlap  
40 between the California Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989

1 and the California Beverage Container Recycling and Litter  
2 Reduction Act with respect to programs pertaining to public  
3 information and education, local government review and assistance,  
4 and recycled materials market development, including suggested  
5 legislation, budget actions, or administrative actions that could be  
6 taken to eliminate any duplication or overlap

7 Authority: Section 40511 of the Public Resources Code

8 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2000

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (H) Description: Results of survey regarding use of recycled  
11 plastic postconsumer material in the manufacture of plastic trash  
12 bags

13 Authority: Section 42293 of the Public Resources Code

14 Date Due: On or before October 1, 2001

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (I) Description: Findings and recommendations of a study on  
17 the use and disposal of polystyrene in the state

18 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 406 of the Statutes of 2001

19 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003

20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

21

22 (27) Reports Due From California Marine and Intermodal  
23 Transportation System Advisory Council

24 (A) Description: Report on findings from compiled data on  
25 certain issues relating to the growth and congestion of maritime  
26 ports, including, but not limited to, recommendations on the  
27 methods to better manage the growth of maritime ports and the  
28 environmental impacts of moving goods through those ports

29 Authority: Section 1760 of the Harbors and Navigation Code

30 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2006

31 Recipient: Legislature

32

33 (28) Reports Due From California Medical Assistance  
34 Commission

35 (A) Description: Data on health service contracts in California  
36 Medical Assistance Program

37 Authority: Section 14165.9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

38 Date Due: January 1 and May 1 of each year

39 Recipient: Legislature

40

- 1 (29) Reports Due From California Museum of Science and  
 2 Industry  
 3 (A) Description: Status report on planning and development of  
 4 parking facilities in Exposition Park, Los Angeles, and a specific  
 5 plan for expenditure of funds provided by Item 1100-001-267 of  
 6 the 1989 Budget Act for museum security services  
 7 Authority: Item 1100-001-267 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 8 1989  
 9 Date Due: Semiannually, beginning December 1, 1989  
 10 Recipient: Legislature  
 11  
 12 (30) Reports Due From California Research Bureau  
 13 (A) Description: Evaluation of the performance of the Academic  
 14 Volunteer and Mentor Service Program, including assessment of  
 15 the impact of mentoring on student achievement, attendance, and  
 16 student behavior  
 17 Authority: Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 18 1998  
 19 Date Due: By March 1, 1999  
 20 Recipient: Legislature  
 21 (B) Description: Staffing and related workload of chaplains  
 22 employed by state agencies which operate 24-hour facilities  
 23 including the Departments of Corrections, Developmental Services,  
 24 Mental Health, Veterans Affairs, and the Youth Authority  
 25 Authority: Item 6120-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 26 2000  
 27 Date Due: By March 1, 2001  
 28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 29 of the Legislature  
 30 (C) Description: Findings of study of fungal contamination in  
 31 indoor environments  
 32 Authority: Section 26203 of the Health and Safety Code  
 33 Date Due: By January 1, 2003  
 34 Recipient: Legislature  
 35 (D) Description: Report on study of the children of women who  
 36 are incarcerated in state prisons  
 37 Authority: Section 7445 of the Penal Code  
 38 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
 39 Recipient: Legislature



1 (E) Description: Report addressing the disposition of all state  
2 funds, the names of financial institutions receiving state funds,  
3 including the geographic location and use of the funds, the  
4 percentage of funds remaining in California, and the percentage  
5 of funds invested out of state and out of the country

6 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 913 of the Statutes of 2000

7 Date Due: Annually, until November 30, 2004

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (F) Description: Report regarding the impact and effect of  
10 Section 19551.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, which permits,  
11 under specified conditions, the disclosure of tax information to tax  
12 officials of any city

13 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 915 of the Statutes of 2001

14 Date Due: By December 31, 2005

15 Recipient: Legislature

16

17 (31) Reports Due From State Librarian

18 (A) Description: Report on the types of grants awarded and the  
19 accomplishments of the program established pursuant to the  
20 California Civil Liberties Public Education Act which requires the  
21 State Librarian to establish a program for provision of grants for  
22 the purpose of educating about the internment of  
23 Japanese-Americans during World War II

24 Authority: Section 13025 of the Education Code

25 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001

26 Recipient: Governor, fiscal and policy committees of the  
27 Legislature

28 (B) Description: Results of the use of funds provided for the  
29 purposes of the California Native American Public Education  
30 Grant Program

31 Authority: Section 13042 of the Education Code

32 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003

33 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

34 (C) Description: Report on the California Library Literacy and  
35 English Acquisition Services Program with regards to the amount  
36 of allocated funding, number of schools and libraries participating  
37 in the program and the types of services provided with the funds

38 Authority: Section 18884 of the Education Code

39 Date Due: by March 1, 2004

40 Recipient: Legislature

1

2 (32) Reports Due From California State Lottery Commission  
3 (A) Description: Report comparing estimated administrative  
4 costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 1999–2000 fiscal  
5 year

6 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1999

8 Date Due: Quarterly, commencing October 1, 1999

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (B) Description: In conjunction with the commission’s quarterly  
12 financial statements, a report comparing estimated administrative  
13 costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2001–02 fiscal year,  
14 including a reporting of the lottery sales revenues

15 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2000

17 Date Due: Quarterly for the 2000–01 fiscal year

18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
19 of the Legislature

20 (C) Description: Proposed administrative budget and expected  
21 sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the  
22 2001–02 fiscal year detailing any administrative funding that is  
23 proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery  
24 game

25 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2000

27 Date Due: No later than June 1, 2001

28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
29 of the Legislature

30 (D) Description: Final 2001–02 budget and revenue projections  
31 approved by the commission, including any approved revision,  
32 and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2001, proposed  
33 budget

34 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2000

36 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2001

37 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
38 of the Legislature

39 (E) Description: In conjunction with submission of the  
40 commission’s quarterly financial statements, a report comparing

1 estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs  
2 for the 2002–03 fiscal year, including a reporting of the lottery  
3 sales revenues and any administrative funding used to supplement  
4 the prize pool of any lottery game

5 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2001

7 Date Due: Quarterly for the 2001–02 fiscal year

8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
9 of the Legislature

10 (F) Description: Proposed administrative budget and expected  
11 sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the  
12 2002–03 fiscal year detailing any administrative funding that is  
13 proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery  
14 game

15 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2001

17 Date Due: No later than June 1, 2002

18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
19 of the Legislature

20 (G) Description: Final 2002–03 budget and revenue projections  
21 approved by the commission including any approved revisions,  
22 and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2002, proposed  
23 budget; detail of any administrative funding that is proposed to be  
24 used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game

25 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2001

27 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2002

28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
29 of the Legislature

30 (H) Description: In conjunction with submission of the  
31 commission’s quarterly financial statements, a report comparing  
32 estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs  
33 for the 2003–04 fiscal year, including a reporting of the lottery  
34 sales revenues and any administrative funding used to supplement  
35 the prize pool of any lottery game

36 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2002

38 Date Due: Quarterly for the 2002–03 fiscal year

39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
40 of the Legislature

- 1 (I) Description: Proposed administrative budget and expected  
2 sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the  
3 2003–04 fiscal year detailing any administrative funding that is  
4 proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery  
5 game  
6 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2002  
8 Date Due: No later than June 1, 2003  
9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
10 of the Legislature
- 11 (J) Description: Final 2003–04 budget and revenue projections  
12 approved by the commission including any approved revisions,  
13 and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2003, proposed  
14 budget; detail of any administrative funding that is proposed to be  
15 used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game  
16 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2002  
18 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2003  
19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
20 of the Legislature
- 21 (K) Description: Report comparing estimated administrative  
22 costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2004–05 fiscal year,  
23 including a reporting of the lottery sales revenues and detailing  
24 any administrative funding that is used to supplement the prize  
25 pool of any lottery game  
26 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2003  
28 Date Due: In conjunction with submission of the commission’s  
29 quarterly financial statements  
30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
31 of the Legislature
- 32 (L) Description: Proposed administrative budget and expected  
33 sales revenue for the commission for the 2004–05 fiscal year  
34 detailing any administrative funding that is proposed to be used  
35 to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game  
36 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2003  
38 Date Due: No later than June 1, 2004  
39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
40 of the Legislature

1 (M) Description: Final 2004–05 budget and revenue projections  
2 approved by the commission including any approved revision, and  
3 supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2004, proposed budget;  
4 any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to  
5 supplement the prize pool of any lottery game

6 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2003

8 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2004

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (N) Description: The proposed administrative budget and  
12 expected sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission  
13 for the 2006–07 fiscal year that is submitted to the California State  
14 Lottery Commission’s Budget Committee; and, detail of any  
15 administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement  
16 the prize pool of any lottery game

17 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2005

19 Date Due: No later than June 1, 2006

20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
21 of the Legislature

22 (O) Description: The final 2006–07 budget and revenue  
23 projections approved by the California State Lottery Commission,  
24 including any approved revision, and supporting documentation,  
25 to the June 1, 2006, proposed budget; and, detail of any  
26 administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement  
27 the prize pool of any lottery game

28 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2005

30 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2006

31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
32 of the Legislature

33 (P) Description: In conjunction with submission of the  
34 commission’s quarterly financial statements, a report comparing  
35 estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs  
36 for the 2007–08 fiscal year, including a reporting of the lottery  
37 sales revenues and any administrative funding used to supplement  
38 the prize pool of any lottery game

39 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2006

- 1 Date Due: Quarterly  
2 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
3 of the Legislature  
4 (Q) Description: Proposed administrative budget and expected  
5 sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the  
6 2007–08 fiscal year detailing any administrative funding that is  
7 proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery  
8 game  
9 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2006  
11 Date Due: No later than June 1, 2007  
12 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
13 of the Legislature  
14 (R) Description: Report comparing estimated administrative  
15 costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2008–09 fiscal year  
16 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2007  
18 Date Due: In conjunction with submission of the commission’s  
19 quarterly financial statements  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
21 of the Legislature  
22 (S) Description: Copy of the proposed administrative budget  
23 and expected sales revenue for the California State Lottery  
24 Commission for the 2008–09 fiscal year that is submitted to the  
25 California State Lottery Commission’s Budget Committee  
26 Authority: Item 0850-001-0562 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2007  
28 Date Due: June 1, 2008  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
30 of the Legislature  
31  
32 (33) Reports Due From California State University  
33 (A) Description: Four-year degree pledge program for students  
34 Authority: Item 6610-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1994  
36 Date Due: March 1, 1997  
37 Recipient: Legislature  
38 (B) Description: Summary of faculty workload indicators  
39 systemwide and on each campus, incorporating data from 1996–97

1 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1996

3 Date Due: By December 1, 1997

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (C) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
6 encumbered from Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of  
7 1996 for construction projects and purpose for which identified  
8 savings were used

9 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1996

11 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1997

12 Recipient: Legislature

13 (D) Description: Regarding Monterey Bay Campus, status of  
14 future water supply, and its implications for enrollment planning

15 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1996

17 Date Due: January of each year, starting in 1997

18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (E) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
20 encumbered from Higher Education Capitol Outlay Bond Fund of  
21 1992 for construction projects and purpose for which identified  
22 savings were used

23 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1996

25 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1997

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (F) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
28 encumbered from Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of  
29 1986 for construction projects and purpose for which identified  
30 savings were used

31 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1996

33 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1997

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (G) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
36 encumbered from 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
37 Fund for construction projects and purpose for which identified  
38 savings were used

39 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1996

- 1 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1997  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (H) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
4 encumbered from Higher Education Capitol Outlay Bond Fund of  
5 June 1990 for construction projects and purpose for which  
6 identified savings were used  
7 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 1996  
9 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1997  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11 (I) Description: Report on redirections undertaken and program  
12 implications of 4 percent compensation increase in 1997–98 for  
13 university staff  
14 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 1997  
16 Date Due: By October 1, 1997  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (J) Description: Report on amount of balance as of June 30,  
19 1997, of Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 1996 and  
20 proposed expenditure plan for that balance  
21 Authority: Item 6610-190-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1997  
23 Date Due: By September 30, 1997  
24 Recipient: Legislature  
25 (K) Description: Report showing identified savings by capital  
26 outlay project and purpose for which savings were used  
27 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1997  
29 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1998  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (L) Description: Report showing identified savings by capital  
32 outlay project and purpose for which savings were used  
33 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1997  
35 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1998  
36 Recipient: Legislature  
37 (M) Description: Report showing identified savings by capital  
38 outlay project and purpose for which savings were used  
39 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1998



- 1 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1997  
3 Recipient: Legislature  
4 (N) Description: Report showing identified savings by capital  
5 outlay project and purpose for which savings were used  
6 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1997  
8 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1998  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10 (O) Description: Report showing identified savings by capital  
11 outlay project and purpose for which savings were used  
12 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1997  
14 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1998  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (P) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to this  
17 item for general support of California State University  
18 Authority: Item 6610-490-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1997  
20 Date Due: September 30, 1998; September 30, 1999  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22 (Q) Description: Report on feasibility of establishing ongoing  
23 state-subsidized teacher preparation programs in summer sessions,  
24 including appropriate options, estimated costs, and  
25 recommendations  
26 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1998  
28 Date Due: On or before December 1, 1998  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
30 of the Legislature  
31 (R) Description: Report on the status of public safety staffing  
32 on the campuses, including the number and type of positions  
33 assigned to the public safety departments, the professional training  
34 provided to public safety officers, and information regarding the  
35 retention and recruitment of public safety officers  
36 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1998  
38 Date Due: No later than August 1, 1998  
39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
40 of the Legislature

- 1 (S) Description: Report showing identified savings, by project,  
2 and purpose for which identified savings were used regarding  
3 construction contracts for capital outlay projects  
4 Authority: Item 6610-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1998  
6 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1999  
7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
8 of the Legislature
- 9 (T) Description: Report showing identified savings, by project,  
10 and purpose for which identified savings were used regarding  
11 construction contracts for capital outlay projects  
12 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1998  
14 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1999  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature
- 17 (U) Description: Report showing identified savings, by project,  
18 and purpose for which identified savings were used regarding  
19 construction contracts for capital outlay projects  
20 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1998  
22 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1999  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
24 of the Legislature
- 25 (V) Description: Report showing identified savings, by project,  
26 and purpose for which identified savings were used regarding  
27 construction contracts for capital outlay projects  
28 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1998  
30 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1999  
31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
32 of the Legislature
- 33 (W) Description: Report showing identified savings, by project,  
34 and purpose for which identified savings were used regarding  
35 construction contracts for capital outlay projects  
36 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1998  
38 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1999  
39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
40 of the Legislature

- 1 (X) Description: Report showing identified savings, by project,  
2 and purpose for which identified savings were used regarding  
3 construction contracts for capital outlay projects  
4 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1998  
6 Date Due: No later than November 1, 1999  
7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
8 of the Legislature
- 9 (Y) Description: Report detailing expenditures for each project  
10 of funds appropriated under Item 6610-302-0574 of the 1998  
11 Budget Act regarding capital outlay projects  
12 Authority: Item 6610-302-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1998  
14 Date Due: No later than December 1 of each year  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature
- 17 (Z) Description: Report detailing expenditures for each project  
18 of funds appropriated under Item 6610-303-0574 of the 1998  
19 Budget Act regarding capital outlay projects  
20 Authority: Item 6610-303-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1998  
22 Date Due: No later than December 1 of each year  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
24 of the Legislature
- 25 (AA) Description: Report regarding proposed expenditure plan  
26 for balance as of June 30, 1998, of Item 6610-001-0001 of the  
27 Budget Act of 1997  
28 Authority: Item 6610-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1998  
29 Date Due: By September 30, 1998  
30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 31 (AB) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to  
32 Item 6610-490 of the 1998 Budget Act  
33 Authority: Item 6610-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1998  
34 Date Due: By September 30, 1999; by September 30, 2000  
35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 36 (AC) Description: Report on feasibility study to examine the  
37 advantages and disadvantages of implementing year-round  
38 academic programs as one means of helping to accommodate  
39 significant projected enrollment growth over the next 10 to 15  
40 years and improving student progress to degree

1 Authority: Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1999  
3 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2000  
4 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
5 appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature  
6 (AD) Description: Report on progress toward achievement of  
7 the Working Plan Objectives and the Master Plan Goals for the  
8 Telecommunications Infrastructure/Integrated Technology Strategy  
9 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1999  
11 Date Due: Annual beginning in November 1999 through November  
12 2008  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (AE) Description: Feasibility study to examine the advantages  
15 and disadvantages of implementing year-round academic programs  
16 as one means of helping to accommodate significant projected  
17 enrollment growth over the next 10 to 15 years and improving  
18 student progress to degree  
19 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1999  
21 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2000  
22 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
23 appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature  
24 (AF) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
25 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
26 Fund of 1998 and the purpose for which the identified savings  
27 were used  
28 Authority: Item 6610-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1999  
30 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2000  
31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
32 of the Legislature  
33 (AG) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
34 encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund  
35 of 1992 and the purpose for which the identified savings were used  
36 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1999  
38 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2000  
39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
40 of the Legislature

1 (AH) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
2 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
3 Fund and the purpose for which the identified savings were used  
4 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1999

6 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2000

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
8 of the Legislature

9 (AI) Description: Report showing the identified savings in funds  
10 encumbered from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
11 Fund and the purposes for which the identified savings were used  
12 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1999

14 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2000

15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature

17 (AJ) Description: Report showing the identified savings in funds  
18 encumbered from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay  
19 Bond Fund and the purposes for which the identified savings were  
20 used

21 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1999

23 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2000

24 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
25 of the Legislature

26 (AK) Description: Report detailing the expenditures and  
27 outcomes for each project of the funds appropriated by Item  
28 6610-302-0574 of the 1999 Budget Act

29 Authority: Item 6610-302-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1999

31 Date Due: No later than December 1 of each year

32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
33 of the Legislature

34 (AL) Description: Report on the expenditures made pursuant  
35 to Item 6610-490 of the Budget Act of 1999

36 Authority: Item 6610-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1999

37 Date Due: By September 30, 2000, and September 30, 2001

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

39 (AM) Description: Report on the California State University's  
40 progress toward achieving goals of increasing capacity of the

1 agriculture, biological sciences, computer sciences, engineering,  
2 and nursing programs in the 2000–01 and 2001–02 college years  
3 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2000  
5 Date Due: By March 31, 2001  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
7 committees in each house of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
8 (AN) Description: Report on the full-time equivalent student  
9 enrollment growth achieved in the agriculture, biological sciences,  
10 computer sciences, engineering, and nursing programs above the  
11 1998–99 college year baseline  
12 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000  
14 Date Due: As of August 1, 2002  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
16 committees in each house of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
17 (AO) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
18 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
19 Bond Fund of 1998 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
20 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
21 savings were used  
22 Authority: Item 6610-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2000  
24 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001  
25 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
26 (AP) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
27 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
28 Fund of 1998 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
29 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
30 used  
31 Authority: Item 6610-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2000  
33 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2001  
34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
35 of the Legislature  
36 (AQ) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
37 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
38 Bond Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
39 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
40 savings were used

1 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2000

3 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001

4 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

5 (AR) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
6 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
7 Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
8 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
9 used

10 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2000

12 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2001

13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
14 of the Legislature

15 (AS) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
16 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
17 Bond Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
18 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
19 savings were used

20 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2000

22 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001

23 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

24 (AT) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
25 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
26 Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
27 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
28 used

29 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2000

31 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2001

32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
33 of the Legislature

34 (AU) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
35 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
36 Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
37 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
38 used

39 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2000

- 1 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001  
2 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
3 (AV) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
4 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
5 Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, by  
6 project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used  
7 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2000  
9 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2001  
10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
11 of the Legislature  
12 (AW) Description: Progress report showing the identified  
13 savings in funds encumbered for construction contracts from the  
14 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund after the  
15 completion of a capital outlay project, by project, and the purpose  
16 for which the identified savings were used  
17 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2000  
19 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001  
20 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
21 (AX) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
22 funds encumbered for construction contracts from the 1988 Higher  
23 Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund after completion of a capital  
24 outlay project, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
25 savings were used  
26 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2000  
28 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2001  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
30 of the Legislature  
31 (AY) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
32 in funds encumbered from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital  
33 Outlay Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay  
34 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
35 savings were used  
36 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2000  
38 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001  
39 Recipient: Legislative Analyst



- 1 (AZ) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
2 funds encumbered from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital  
3 Outlay Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay  
4 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
5 savings were used  
6 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2000  
8 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2001  
9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
10 of the Legislature
- 11 (BA) Description: Report detailing the expenditure for each  
12 project of the funds appropriated by Item 6610-302-0574 of the  
13 Budget Act of 2000  
14 Authority: Item 6610-302-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2000  
16 Date Due: No later than December 1 of each year  
17 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
18 of each house of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst
- 19 (BB) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to  
20 Item 6610-490-0001 of the Budget Act of 2000  
21 Authority: Item 6610-490-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2000  
23 Date Due: By September 30, 2001, and September 30, 2002  
24 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 25 (BC) Description: Report on the effectiveness of the  
26 Collaborative Academic Preparation Initiative program which aims  
27 to improve high school students' academic preparation for higher  
28 education, including changes in student achievement, quality of  
29 services provided to teachers in targeted high schools, feedback  
30 from California State University tutors and faculty  
31 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2001  
33 Date Due: Progress report on December 1, 2001; comprehensive  
34 annual report beginning on December 1, 2002  
35 Recipient: Legislature
- 36 (BD) Description: Report on the extent to which the university's  
37 museums, galleries, and other programs that contain Native  
38 American artifacts have complied with the Native American Grave  
39 Protection and Repatriation Act, including all inventories that it

1 has submitted to the federal government in compliance with the  
2 act  
3 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2001  
5 Date Due: By November 1, 2001  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (BE) Description: Report on faculty-related items purchased  
8 with any excess faculty compensation funds after compensation  
9 and benefit increases are processed  
10 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2001  
12 Date Due: By October 1, 2001  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (BF) Description: Report on the system devised for obtaining  
15 information on disenrolled students and a description of current  
16 or planned collaborative efforts between California State University  
17 and California community college campuses to ensure that students  
18 complete the remediation necessary to return to the California  
19 State University campus and complete their degree in a timely  
20 fashion  
21 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2001  
23 Date Due: By October 31, 2001  
24 Recipient: Legislature  
25 (BG) Description: Report on the progress of the university's  
26 teacher-related advertising and outreach efforts, including  
27 coordination with the Teacher Recruitment Incentive Program and  
28 other teacher incentive programs established pursuant to Chapter  
29 70 of the Statutes of 2000  
30 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2001  
32 Date Due: No later than September 1, 2001  
33 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
34 (BH) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
35 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
36 Bond Fund of 1998 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
37 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
38 savings were used  
39 Authority: Item 6610-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2001

1 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002

2 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

3 (BI) Description: Report showing the identified savings in funds  
4 encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund  
5 of 1998 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, by  
6 project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used  
7 Authority: Item 6610-301-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2001

9 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2002

10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
11 of the Legislature

12 (BJ) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
13 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
14 Bond Fund of 1996 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
15 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
16 savings were used

17 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2001

19 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002

20 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

21 (BK) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
22 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
23 Fund of 1996 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
24 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
25 used

26 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2001

28 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2002

29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
30 of the Legislature

31 (BL) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
32 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
33 Bond Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
34 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
35 savings were used

36 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2001

38 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002

39 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

1 (BM) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
2 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
3 Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
4 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
5 used

6 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2001

8 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2002

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (BN) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
12 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
13 Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
14 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
15 used

16 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2001

18 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002

19 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

20 (BO) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
21 funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond  
22 Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, by  
23 project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used  
24 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2001

26 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2002

27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
28 of the Legislature

29 (BP) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
30 in funds encumbered from the 1988 Higher Education Capital  
31 Outlay Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay  
32 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
33 savings were used

34 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2001

36 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002

37 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

38 (BQ) Description: Report showing the identified savings in  
39 funds encumbered from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay  
40 Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,

1 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
2 used  
3 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2001  
5 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2002  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
7 of the Legislature  
8 (BR) Description: Progress report showing the identified savings  
9 in funds encumbered from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital  
10 Outlay Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay  
11 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
12 savings were used  
13 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2001  
15 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002  
16 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
17 (BS) Description: Report showing the identified savings in funds  
18 encumbered from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay  
19 Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
20 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
21 used  
22 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2001  
24 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2002  
25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
26 of the Legislature  
27 (BT) Description: Report detailing the expenditure for each  
28 project of the funds appropriated by Item 6610-302-0574 of the  
29 Budget Act of 2001, including the identified savings by project, a  
30 certification that each project is proceeding or as completed, has  
31 remained within its scope, and an evaluation of the outcome of the  
32 project  
33 Authority: Item 6610-302-0574 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2001  
35 Date Due: No later than March 1 of each year  
36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
37 of each house of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
38 (BU) Description: Report on the amount of the balance as of  
39 June 30, 2001, of Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2000

1 (Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000), and a proposed expenditure  
2 plan for that balance  
3 Authority: Item 6610-490-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2001  
5 Date Due: By September 30, 2001  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
7 (BV) Description: Report on the expenditures made pursuant  
8 to Item 6610-490-0001 of the Budget Act of 2001  
9 Authority: Item 6610-490-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2001  
11 Date Due: By September 30, 2002  
12 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
13 (BW) Description: Report on institutional financial aid  
14 programs, including fee waivers  
15 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2002  
17 Date Due: By March 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2003  
18 Recipient: Legislature  
19 (BX) Description: Report on funds budgeted for faculty  
20 compensation and actually expended on faculty compensation,  
21 including data for the 2000–01, 2001–02, and 2002–03 budget  
22 years  
23 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 2002  
25 Date Due: By November 1, 2003  
26 Recipient: Legislature  
27 (BY) Description: Progress report showing identified savings  
28 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
29 Bond Fund of 1996 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
30 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
31 savings were used  
32 Authority: Item 6610-301-0658 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2002  
34 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2003  
35 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
36 (BZ) Description: Progress report showing identified savings  
37 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
38 Bond Fund of 1992 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
39 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
40 savings were used

1 Authority: Item 6610-301-0705 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2002

3 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2003

4 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

5 (CA) Description: Progress report showing identified savings  
6 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
7 Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects,  
8 by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were  
9 used

10 Authority: Item 6610-301-0782 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2002

12 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2003

13 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

14 (CB) Description: Progress report showing identified savings  
15 in funds encumbered from the 1988 Higher Education Capital  
16 Outlay Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay  
17 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
18 savings were used

19 Authority: Item 6610-301-0785 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2002

21 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2003

22 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

23 (CC) Description: Progress report showing identified savings  
24 in funds encumbered from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital  
25 Outlay Bond Fund for construction contracts for capital outlay  
26 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
27 savings were used

28 Authority: Item 6610-301-0791 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2002

30 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2003

31 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

32 (CD) Description: Progress report showing identified savings  
33 in funds encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay  
34 Bond Fund of 2002 for construction contracts for capital outlay  
35 projects, by project, and the purpose for which the identified  
36 savings were used

37 Authority: Item 6610-301-6028 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2002

39 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2003

40 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

- 1 (CE) Description: Report showing identified savings in funds  
2 encumbered from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund  
3 of 2002 for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, by  
4 project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used  
5 Authority: Item 6610-301-6028 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2002  
7 Date Due: No later than November 1, 2003  
8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
9 of the Legislature
- 10 (CF) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to  
11 Item 6610-490-0001 of the Budget Act of 2002  
12 Authority: Item 6610-490-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2002  
14 Date Due: By September 30, 2003  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 16 (CG) Description: Report on the deferral, if any, of Common  
17 Management System implementation costs during fiscal year  
18 2003–04; and the use, if any, of alternative funding sources used  
19 to help mitigate the impact of the 2003–04 budget reductions  
20 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2003  
22 Date Due: By November 1, 2004  
23 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, appropriate legislative committees
- 24 (CH) Description: Report on the university’s progress in  
25 implementing the Early Assessment Academic Preparation  
26 Program, a pilot program designed to improve high school students’  
27 proficiency in English and mathematics prior to entering the  
28 university  
29 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2003  
31 Date Due: By December 1, 2003  
32 Recipient: Legislature
- 33 (CI) Description: Report on the use of outreach funding provided  
34 in Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003, including the  
35 outcomes and effectiveness of outreach programs  
36 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2003  
38 Date Due: Not later than March 15, 2004  
39 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature



- 1 (CJ) Description: Report on the expenditures made pursuant to  
2 Item 6610-490-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003  
3 Authority: Item 6610-490-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2003  
5 Date Due: By September 30, 2004  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 7 (CK) Description: Report on the outcomes and effectiveness of  
8 the Early Academic Assessment Program  
9 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2005  
11 Date Due: No later than March 15, 2006  
12 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature
- 13 (CL) Description: Final report on whether the university has  
14 met the 2005–06 enrollment goal for full-time equivalent (FTE)  
15 students  
16 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2005  
18 Date Due: By May 1, 2006  
19 Recipient: Legislature
- 20 (CM) Description: Outcomes and effectiveness of the Early  
21 Academic Assessment Program  
22 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2005  
24 Date Due: No later than March 15, 2006  
25 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature
- 26 (CN) Description: Whether it has met the 2005–06 full-time  
27 equivalent (FTE) enrollment goal  
28 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2005  
30 Date Due: Preliminary report by March 15, 2006, and a final report  
31 by May 1, 2006  
32 Recipient: Legislature
- 33 (CO) Description: Report on the expenditures made pursuant  
34 to Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats.  
35 2004)  
36 Authority: Item 6610-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2005  
37 Date Due: By September 30, 2006  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

- 1 (CP) Description: Progress toward meeting the enrollment goal  
2 of 130 full-time equivalent (FTE) students in entry-level master's  
3 degree programs in nursing  
4 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2006  
6 Date Due: By May 1, 2007  
7 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 8 (CQ) Description: Number of additional full-time equivalent  
9 (FTE) students in baccalaureate degree programs in nursing in the  
10 2006–07 academic year compared to the number enrolled in the  
11 2005–06 academic year  
12 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2006  
14 Date Due: On or before May 1, 2007  
15 Recipient: Legislature
- 16 (CR) Description: Report on the expenditures made pursuant  
17 to Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006  
18 Authority: Item 6610-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2007  
19 Date Due: By September 30, 2008  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 21 (CS) Description: Results of findings on facilities that may be  
22 used by more than one segment of public higher education  
23 (intersegmental), and to include the results as part of the annual  
24 capital outlay planning process  
25 Authority: Section 100700 of the Education Code  
26 Date Due: On or before May 15 of each year  
27 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature
- 28 (CT) Description: Results of findings on facilities that may be  
29 used by more than one segment of public higher education  
30 (intersegmental), and to include the results as part of the annual  
31 capital outlay planning process  
32 Authority: Section 100900 of the Education Code  
33 Date Due: On or before May 15 of each year  
34 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature
- 35 (CU) Description: Results of study on the faculty hiring practices  
36 over the past decade  
37 Authority: Resolution Chapter 121 of the Statutes of 2001  
38 Date Due: By May 1, 2002  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (CV) Description: Evaluation of the complete impact the  
2 Communities in Schools of San Fernando program and its peace  
3 treaty has had on the participating areas with respect to the  
4 reduction of gang-related crime. The purpose of the study is to  
5 identify the key elements of the program that are responsible for  
6 its success for purposes of creating similar programs in other areas  
7 of the state that are experiencing gang-related problems  
8 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 484 of the Statutes of 1998  
9 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2000  
10 Recipient: Legislature

11  
12 (34) Reports Due From California State University Trustees  
13 (A) Description: Report on the processes and criteria utilized  
14 by the California State University system and/or its individual  
15 campuses that ensures academic consultation, independence, and  
16 integrity for the consideration and acceptance or rejection of  
17 academic funding proposals from foreign interests which carry  
18 conditions for the institution's acceptance  
19 Authority: Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1998  
21 Date Due: By March 31, 1999  
22 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

23 (B) Description: Adoption and implementation of a common  
24 course numbering system  
25 Authority: Section 66725.3 of the Education Code  
26 Date Due: Not later than June 30, 2006  
27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (C) Description: Statistical reports on student transfer patterns  
29 Authority: Section 66742 of the Education Code  
30 Date Due: Annual  
31 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

32 (D) Description: The proposed expenditure plans to expand  
33 nursing programs to enroll an additional 340 full-time equivalent  
34 students as a result of the funds appropriated in the Budget Act of  
35 2007

36 Authority: Section 89267 of the Education Code  
37 Date Due: On or before March 15, 2007  
38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

39 (E) Description: Report of authorizations given for transfer of  
40 funds for the support of California State University

1 Authority: Section 89753 of the Education Code  
2 Date Due: Quarterly  
3 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriate fiscal  
4 committees of the Legislature

5 (F) Description: Status of the establishment and implementation  
6 of curricula in gerontology

7 Authority: Section 105145.5 of the Health and Safety Code

8 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2004

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (G) Description: Report on teacher preparation programs at  
11 California State University campuses, including number of  
12 qualified candidates that entered the programs, number of qualified  
13 candidates that were unable to be accommodated, efforts to expand  
14 programs, and efforts to address the diverse needs of teaching  
15 candidates

16 Authority: Resolution Chapter 113 of the Statutes of 1998

17 Date Due: By January 30, 1999

18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (H) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
20 received and purposes for which they are used and anticipated  
21 expenditures

22 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 303 of the Statutes of 1995

23 Date Due: By January 15, 1997

24 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

25 (I) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received and  
26 the purposes for which those funds were expended in the 1996–97  
27 fiscal year

28 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996

29 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1998

30 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

31 (J) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds that  
32 were received and purposes for which those funds were expended  
33 in 1997–98 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
34 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for 1998–99 fiscal year

35 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

36 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1999

37 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

38 (K) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
39 received and purposes for which those funds were expended in  
40 1998–99 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed

1 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for 1999–2000 fiscal  
2 year

3 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

4 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2000

5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

6 (L) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that the  
7 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
8 expended in the 1999–2000 fiscal year, including administrative  
9 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
10 the 2000–01 fiscal year

11 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 1999

12 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2001

13 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

14 (M) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
15 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
16 2003–04 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
17 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2004–05 fiscal  
18 year

19 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003

20 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2005

21 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

22

23 (35) Reports Due From California State World Trade  
24 Commission

25 (A) Description: Report on study of viability of California  
26 products in India and feasibility of establishing overseas trade  
27 office in that country

28 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 418 of the Statutes of 1996

29 Date Due: By January 1, 1998

30 Recipient: Legislature

31

32 (36) Reports Due From California Traffic Relief Panel

33 (A) Description: Report of the traffic relief symposium  
34 proceedings conducted by the panel pursuant to Resolution Chapter  
35 104 of the Statutes of 2000

36 Authority: Resolution Chapter 104 of the Statutes of 2000

37 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2001

38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

39

40 (37) Reports Due From California Transportation Commission

- 1 (A) Description: Report on funds expended by North Coast  
2 Railroad Authority (NCRA), including recommendations to help  
3 state maintain rail freight service and/or passenger service on lines  
4 currently served by NCRA  
5 Authority: Item 2600-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1998  
7 Date Due: On or before December 31, 1999  
8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
9 of the Legislature
- 10 (B) Description: Report on impact of adding the advance project  
11 development element to the state transportation improvement  
12 program, including evaluation of the element's effectiveness  
13 Authority: Section 14529.01 of the Government Code  
14 Date Due: Not later than September 1, 2002  
15 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 16 (C) Description: Report assessing relative success of provisions  
17 of Chapter 622 of the Statutes of 1997 in achieving Legislature's  
18 intent for reform of the state transportation improvement program,  
19 and assessing program delivery, expenditure of funds at both  
20 regional and statewide levels, and program performance  
21 Authority: Section 14529.15 of the Government Code  
22 Date Due: On or before February 1, 1999, and on or before  
23 February 1, 2001  
24 Recipient: Legislature
- 25 (D) Description: Study of potential decreases in transportation  
26 revenue for transportation planning agencies, including, but not  
27 limited to, identifying specified transportation funding elements  
28 and suggesting legislative and other remedies to address potential  
29 funding shortfalls  
30 Authority: Resolution Chapter 120 of the Statutes of 2001  
31 Date Due: By January 1, 2003  
32 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Transportation, Senate  
33 Committee on Transportation
- 34 (E) Description: Report on how the funds allocated pursuant to  
35 subdivision (d) of Section 1 of Chapter 953 of the Statutes of 1998  
36 have been expended by the North Coast Railroad Authority  
37 (NCRA) and any state agency that received an allocation of funds  
38 for expenditure  
39 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 953 of the Statutes of 1998  
40 Date Due: On or before December 31, 1999

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature

3

4 (38) Reports Due From California Travel and Tourism  
5 Commission

6 (A) Description: Recommendations regarding an implementation  
7 strategy and timeline for revision of the annual marketing plan  
8 required by Government Code 15372.75 to include promotion of  
9 the state's artistic, cultural, historical, and ethnic resources with a  
10 goal of expanding the economic benefits of tourism to more  
11 communities, both urban and rural, in California

12 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 204 of the Statutes of 2003

13 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2005

14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

15

16 (39) Reports Due From California Victim Compensation and  
17 Government Claims Board

18 (A) Description: Report on status of Victims of Crime Program

19 Authority: Item 8700-001-0214 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1996

21 Date Due: Within 30 days after the end of each month

22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (B) Description: Evaluation of Victim of Crime Recovery Center  
24 three-year pilot program established pursuant to an interagency  
25 agreement with the Board of Control and the University of  
26 California, San Francisco

27 Authority: Item 8700-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2000

29 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2005

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (C) Description: Report on the projected imbalance between  
32 revenues and expenditures for the Restitution Fund

33 Authority: Item 8700-001-0214 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2002

35 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2003

36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

37

38 (40) Reports Due From California Watershed Council

39 (A) Description: Report on the criteria and process for the new  
40 Integrated Watershed Management Grant Program; identification

1 of specific bond funded programs for coordinated processes;  
 2 identification of programs that use, or will use, Environmental  
 3 Protection Indicators for California and the Legacy Project in their  
 4 decisionmaking processes when awarding bond funds  
 5 Authority: Item 0555-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 6 2003  
 7 Date Due: By April 1, 2004  
 8 Recipient: Legislature  
 9

10 (41) Reports Due From California Workforce Investment Board  
 11 (A) Description: Report on the status of one-stop services to  
 12 individuals with disabilities and implementation of the federal  
 13 Ticket to Work program in California  
 14 Authority: Section 18010 of the Unemployment Insurance Code  
 15 Date Due: By September 30, 2004  
 16 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 17

18 (42) Reports Due From Care Facilities Task Force  
 19 (A) Description: Report analyzing issues related to funding,  
 20 dispersal, and oversight of residential care facilities  
 21 Authority: Resolution Chapter 96 of the Statutes of 1997  
 22 Date Due: On or before January 31, 1998  
 23 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 24

25 (43) Reports Due From Cemetery and Funeral Bureau  
 26 (A) Description: Report on findings and recommendations  
 27 regarding bureau obtaining information from each of its licensees  
 28 to determine if the endowment care fund levels of the licensee's  
 29 cemetery are sufficient to cover the cost of future operation  
 30 Authority: Section 9613 of the Business and Professions Code  
 31 Date Due: By January 1, 2008  
 32 Recipient: Legislature  
 33

34 (44) Reports Due From Chancellor of the California State  
 35 University  
 36 (A) Description: Use of the funds allocated pursuant to Provision  
 37 10(b), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the  
 38 funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged  
 39 students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the extent to



1 which districts were successful in increasing the number of students  
2 accessing financial aid, particularly the maximum Pell Grant award  
3 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2005

5 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2006

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (B) Description: (i) Identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs  
8 students, (ii) states whether and why additional classes were needed  
9 to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (iii) sets  
10 forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds

11 Authority: Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2005

13 Date Due: By November 15, 2005

14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

15 (C) Description: Report containing a recommended plan, that  
16 may include alternative strategies, and budget for significantly  
17 increasing the number of students graduating from nursing  
18 programs in the state and for providing specialty training to  
19 licensed nurses in prescribed areas of specialization

20 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 954 of the Statutes of 1999

21 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2000

22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

23 (D) Description: Results of study on the implementation,  
24 pursuant to Section 44259.1 of the Education Code, of integrated  
25 programs of professional preparation for teaching careers

26 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 896 of the Statutes of 2003

27 Date Due: No later than November 30, 2006

28 Recipient: Legislature

29

30 (45) Reports Due From Children's Vision Screening Panel

31 (A) Description: Conclusions and recommendations of study  
32 of vision screening and appraisal requirements for children upon  
33 enrollment or upon entering the first grade

34 Authority: Resolution Chapter 108 of the Statutes of 2006

35 Date Due: Preliminary report by June 1, 2007; final report no later  
36 than September 1, 2007

37 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Committee on  
38 Health

39

40 (46) Reports Due From Colorado River Board

1 (A) Description: Status of progress made to live within  
 2 California’s Colorado River water allocation  
 3 Authority: Item 3460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 4 1997

5 Date Due: Quarterly  
 6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (B) Description: Report on status of, and progress being made  
 8 to, live within California’s Colorado River water allocation  
 9 Authority: Item 3460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 10 1999

11 Date Due: Quarterly  
 12 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

13  
 14 (47) Reports Due From Commission on Aging

15 (A) Description: Report detailing the financial requirements to  
 16 operate the commission, the Area Agencies on Aging Advisory  
 17 Council of California, and the California Senior Legislature,  
 18 including a recommendation on priorities for activities among  
 19 these three entities

20 Authority: Item 4180-401 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2001  
 21 Date Due: By September 1, 2001  
 22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

23  
 24 (48) Reports Due From Commission on Peace Officer Standards  
 25 and Training

26 (A) Description: Study of the “7(k)” training program including  
 27 recommendations for improvement of training programs if  
 28 warranted and ongoing monitoring to ensure that training adheres  
 29 to commission standards

30 Authority: Item 5480-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 31 2000  
 32 Date Due: Preliminary report by December 1, 2000; findings in  
 33 regard to Youth Authority facilities and parole operations by  
 34 December 1, 2001; audit findings in regard to the Department of  
 35 Corrections’ prisons and parole operations by December 1, 2002  
 36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 37 of the Legislature

38  
 39 (49) Reports Due From Commission on the Status of Women

1 (A) Description: Report regarding findings of evaluation of the  
2 compensation and classification plans for state civil service and  
3 related employees and employees of the University of California,  
4 Hastings College of the Law, and the California State University  
5 and determination of where compensation and classification  
6 inequalities exist, based on comparability of the value of work,  
7 between female-and male-dominated classes of employees in state  
8 service

9 Authority: Section 8248 of the Government Code

10 Date Due: By January 1, 2003

11 Recipient: Legislature

12

13 (50) Reports Due From Committee on Dental Auxiliaries

14 (A) Description: Plan to reduce board's fund balance to  
15 three-month operating reserve by June 30, 1998

16 Authority: Item 1270-001-0380 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1997

18 Date Due: By December 1, 1997

19 Recipient: Legislature

20

21 (51) Reports Due From Contractors' State License Board

22 (A) Description: Report on identification of "C" specialty license  
23 classifications that present risk to public health, safety, and general  
24 welfare along with recommendations as to which specialty  
25 licensing contractor classifications may be appropriate for  
26 consolidation, redefinition, or elimination

27 Authority: Section 12 of Chapter 812 of the Statutes of 1997

28 Date Due: By October 1, 1998

29 Recipient: Legislature

30

31 (B) Description: Report on which specialty licensing contractor  
32 classifications, such as asbestos contractors or contractors involved  
33 in removal or remediation of hazardous substances, are appropriate  
34 for consolidation, redefinition, or elimination; also whether separate  
35 classification or certification of home improvement contractors is  
36 appropriate

36 Authority: Section 13 of Chapter 812 of the Statutes of 1997

37 Date Due: By October 1, 1998

38 Recipient: Legislature

39

40 (C) Description: Report on which specialty licensing contractor  
classifications, such as asbestos contractors or contractors involved

1 in removal or remediation of hazardous substances, are appropriate  
2 for consolidation, redefinition, or elimination; also whether separate  
3 classification or certification of home improvement contractors is  
4 appropriate

5 Authority: Section 7 of Chapter 813 of the Statutes of 1997

6 Date Due: By October 1, 1998

7 Recipient: Legislature

8

9 (52) Reports Due From Corrections Standards Authority

10 (A) Description: Report on use of funding to provide educational  
11 services to inmates in non-jail settings such as community-based  
12 punishment option programs

13 Authority: Item 6110-158-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1996

15 Date Due: By April 1, 1997

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (B) Description: Report on county grant program for planning  
18 and development of alternative sanctions for adult mentally ill  
19 offenders

20 Authority: Item 5430-105-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1998

22 Date Due: By March 1, 1999

23 Recipient: Legislative committees that consider fiscal, criminal  
24 justice, mental health, and local government issues

25 (C) Description: Final analysis of the Juvenile Crime  
26 Enforcement and Accountability Challenge grants awarded  
27 pursuant to the Budget Act of 1996

28 Authority: Item 5430-401 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1999

29 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2002

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (D) Description: Final analysis of the Juvenile Crime  
32 Enforcement and Accountability Challenge grants awarded  
33 pursuant to Article 18.7 (commencing with Section 749.2) of  
34 Chapter 2 of Part 1 of Division 2 of the Welfare and Institutions  
35 Code

36 Authority: Item 5430-008-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2000

38 Date Due: March 1, 2004

39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (E) Description: Report on the use of reasonable force by law  
2 enforcement, custodial, or corrections personnel, including  
3 specified peace officers, to collect blood specimens, saliva samples,  
4 or thumb or palm print impressions from persons who refuse to  
5 provide those specimens, samples, or impressions

6 Authority: Section 298.1 of the Penal Code

7 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2005

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (F) Description: Interim report evaluating effectiveness of the  
10 Juvenile Crime Enforcement and Accountability Challenge Grant  
11 Program

12 Authority: Section 749.26 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

13 Date Due: For grants awarded before July 1, 1998, on or before  
14 March 1, 1999; for grants awarded after July 1, 1998, on or before

15 March 1, 2001

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (G) Description: Final analysis of Juvenile Crime Enforcement  
18 and Accountability Challenge Grant Program

19 Authority: Section 749.26 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

20 Date Due: For grants awarded before July 1, 1998, on or before  
21 March 1, 2001; for grants awarded after July 1, 1998, on or before

22 March 1, 2003

23 Recipient: Legislature

24

25 (53) Reports Due From Delta Protection Commission

26 (A) Description: Report on the status of the review of the  
27 resource management plan, or "Delta Plan," including its efforts  
28 to identify changes and growth pressures within the Primary Zone,  
29 and lands within the Secondary Zone, the development of which  
30 impacts the resources of the Primary Zone

31 Authority: Item 3840-001-0516 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2004

33 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2005

34 Recipient: Legislature

35

36 (54) Reports Due From Dental Board of California

37 (A) Description: Independent study conducted by outside entity  
38 examining the board's needs for sworn peace officer positions in  
39 its investigations unit

40 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 840 of the Statutes of 1999

1 Date Due: January 1, 2001  
 2 Recipient: Legislature  
 3 (B) Description: Report regarding all reports that the board has  
 4 received on the subject of deaths or hospitalizations as a result of  
 5 dental treatment  
 6 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 308 of the Statutes of 2001  
 7 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
 8 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Business and  
 9 Professions Committee

10

(55) Reports Due From Department of Aging

11 (A) Description: Report on status of procurement of all new  
 12 sites funded through the 1998–99 budget augmentation  
 13 Authority: Item 4170-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 14 1998  
 15

16 Date Due: No later than March 1, 1999  
 17 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
 18 (B) Description: Report including outcomes, such as  
 19 recommending statutory or regulatory changes, budget proposals,  
 20 administrative changes, or planning and program development  
 21 forecasts regarding comprehensive aging policy issues across  
 22 departments and programs

23 Authority: Item 4170-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 24 2000

25 Date Due: Annually by February 1  
 26 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

27 (C) Description: Status of federal grant application for funding  
 28 for senior legal services, and plan to increase the availability of  
 29 senior legal services at the state and local levels if grant funds are  
 30 awarded

31 Authority: Item 4170-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 32 2007

33 Date Due: By March 2008

34 Recipient: Legislature

35

(56) Reports Due From Department of Child Support Services

36 (A) Description: Report on how local child support agency costs  
 37 should be classified as program costs or administrative costs

38 Authority: Item 5175-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 39 2005  
 40

- 1 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2006  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (B) Description: Report on the activities and cost-effectiveness  
4 of the Child Support Full Collection Program positions. The report  
5 shall describe any changes in the activities of these positions to  
6 increase collections and the current and anticipated collections  
7 attributed to these positions, case inventory per position, and  
8 collections per case and per position  
9 Authority: Item 5175-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2005  
11 Date Due: January 10, 2006  
12 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
13 committees of the Legislature  
14 (C) Description: Report on the activities and cost-effectiveness  
15 of the Child Support Full Collection Program positions, including  
16 description of any changes in the activities of these positions to  
17 increase collections, and the current and anticipated collections  
18 attributed to these positions, case inventory per position, and  
19 collections per case and per position  
20 Authority: Item 5175-002-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2005  
22 Date Due: January 10, 2006  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
24 committees of the Legislature  
25 (D) Description: Report on the costs and benefits of assessing  
26 an annual fee of \$25 for never assisted child support cases for  
27 which \$500 or more is collected  
28 Authority: Item 5175-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2007  
30 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2008  
31 Recipient: Legislature  
32 (E) Description: Report on filing of certified copies of judgments  
33 and affidavits regarding relief of child, spousal, and family support  
34 arrearages by collection of lottery winnings and income tax refunds  
35 owed to support debtors  
36 Authority: Section 708.730 of the Code of Civil Procedure  
37 Date Due: Upon request, on or before December 31, 2000  
38 Recipient: Legislature  
39 (F) Description: Results of establishing and promulgating  
40 regulations by which the local child support agency may

1 compromise an obligor's liability for public assistance debt and  
2 regulations by which the county child welfare department would  
3 determine whether it is in the best interests of the child to have the  
4 case referred to the local support agency for child support services  
5 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 463 of the Statutes of 2001  
6 Date Due: On or before October 1, 2003  
7 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
8 (G) Description: Written or oral report on the development and  
9 implementation of the California Child Support Automation System  
10 Authority: Section 10090 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
11 Date Due: At least twice annually  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13  
14 (57) Reports Due From Department of Conservation  
15 (A) Description: Status of Williamson Act subvention payment  
16 procedures  
17 Authority: Item 3480-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1997  
19 Date Due: No later than April 1, 1998  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21 (B) Description: Report on the status of the Agricultural Land  
22 Stewardship Program  
23 Authority: Item 3480-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1999  
25 Date Due: Quarterly beginning October 1, 1999  
26 Recipient: Legislature  
27 (C) Description: An interim and a final report on the status of  
28 the department's Resource Conservation District grants program  
29 Authority: Item 3480-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2000  
31 Date Due: Interim report on or before March 1, 2001, final report  
32 on or before January 10, 2002  
33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
34 of the Legislature  
35 (D) Description: Report on the identity and location of all mines  
36 subject to the requirements of the Surface Mining and Reclamation  
37 Act that, as of December 31, 2000, were illegally operating without  
38 either valid financial assurances or valid reclamation plans or were  
39 lacking an annual lead agency inspection; detailed information on  
40 any enforcement actions initiated by the department against these



1 mines; the department's work plan for bringing all remaining illegal  
2 mining operations into compliance; also, progress reports on all  
3 enforcement and mine closure actions initiated during the second,  
4 third, and fourth quarters of fiscal year 2001–02

5 Authority: Item 3480-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2001

7 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2001; progress reports on  
8 February 1, 2002, May 1, 2002, and August 1, 2002

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
10 committees of the Legislature

11 (E) Description: Report on the department's abandoned mine  
12 inventory program, including the identity of the landowner where  
13 the mine is located; estimates on the costs to remediate both  
14 identified and statistically extrapolated mines; and a prioritization  
15 of abandoned mine remediation efforts

16 Authority: Item 3480-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2001

18 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2002

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
20 committees of the Legislature

21 (F) Description: Options for ensuring the existence of blowout  
22 insurance for persons engaged in drilling or re-drilling exploratory  
23 oil and gas wells in areas where abnormally high or unknown  
24 subsurface pressure gradients exist

25 Authority: Section 3219.5 of the Public Resources Code

26 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2001

27 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

28 (G) Description: Annual progress report on the California at

29 Risk: Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987–1992 Program

30 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988

31 Date Due: Annually 1st Monday of year until 2000

32 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

33 (H) Description: Report on study that reviews whether the  
34 inclusion of plastic beverage containers made of resins other than  
35 polyethelene terathate has substantially increased the recycling  
36 rate of those containers; compares the recycling rates for like types  
37 of beverage containers covered by the California Beverage  
38 Container Recycling and Litter Reduction Act with like types of  
39 beverage containers not covered by the act; compares the net cost  
40 of recycling containers covered by the act at recycling centers,

1 supermarket sites, and curbside recycling programs, and estimates  
 2 the cost of collection and disposal of those containers not covered  
 3 by the act and not recycled; compares the economic benefit and  
 4 impact on the state’s economy of the act with an “Oregon style”  
 5 nickel deposit law, and with the situation if the act were repealed;  
 6 reports the scope of curbside recycling in California, along with  
 7 an evaluation of the benefits and cost impact of the act on curbside  
 8 recycling programs; and recommends any modifications to the act  
 9 Authority: Section 9 of Chapter 817 of the Statutes of 1999  
 10 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2002  
 11 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 12

13 (58) Reports Due From Department of Consumer Affairs

14 (A) Description: Report on progress of the department  
 15 automation project  
 16 Authority: Item 1655-090-702 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 17 1989  
 18 Date Due: Quarterly  
 19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (B) Description: Report on public’s ability to access consumer  
 21 information by telephone from a live operator and from an  
 22 automated telephone system with recorded messages  
 23 Authority: Item 1640-086-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 24 1990  
 25 Date Due: Quarterly  
 26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (C) Description: Implementation of strategic business and  
 28 information system plans, status of meeting performance targets,  
 29 and status of implementation and impact of administrative  
 30 flexibilities provided  
 31 Authority: Item 1111-010-702 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 32 1994  
 33 Date Due: Commencing January 1, 1995, semiannually  
 34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (D) Description: Report identifying number of cemeteries and  
 36 crematories inspected or audited, number and type of consumer  
 37 complaints received, and costs associated with appropriate  
 38 enforcement  
 39 Authority: Item 1111-001-0735 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 40 1996

1 Date Due: September 1, 1996, December 1, 1996, and March 1,  
2 1997  
3 Recipient: Legislature  
4 (E) Description: Status of implementation of Department of  
5 Consumer Affairs strategic business and information systems plans  
6 and attainment of performance targets  
7 Authority: Item 1111-010-0702 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 1996  
9 Date Due: Semiannually: no later than December 31, 1996, and  
10 no later than April 1, 1997  
11 Recipient: Legislature  
12 (F) Description: Status report regarding the Department of  
13 Consumer Affairs' progress in expanding the number of Gold  
14 Shield stations that can test, repair, and certify vehicles  
15 Authority: Item 1111-001-0421 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1998  
17 Date Due: By February 8, 1999  
18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
19 committees of the Legislature  
20 (G) Description: Status report on the level of fraud at test and  
21 repair shops participating in Smog Check II, including  
22 recommendations on measures the Legislature may consider to  
23 deter fraud, including but not limited to, increased enforcement  
24 and changes in licensing and certification  
25 Authority: Item 1111-001-0421 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1998  
27 Date Due: By February 8, 1999  
28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
29 committees of the Legislature  
30 (H) Description: Report on Voluntary Accelerated Vehicle  
31 Retirement Program, including timelines for implementation,  
32 dollars expended on vehicle buyback, number of vehicles retired,  
33 emission reductions the program will accrue for Smog Check II,  
34 and the level of fraud in the program  
35 Authority: Item 1111-001-0582 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 1998  
37 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning November 1, 1998  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
39 committees of the Legislature

- 1 (I) Description: Draft form of policy regarding occupational  
2 analysis and examination development and validation to be used  
3 in the annual reviews of the regulatory boards, programs, and  
4 bureaus under the jurisdiction of the Department of Consumer  
5 Affairs  
6 Authority: Section 139 of the Business and Professions Code  
7 Date Due: At least 30 days prior to September 30, 1999  
8 Recipient: Fiscal, policy, and sunset review committees of the  
9 Legislature
- 10 (J) Description: Report on loans initiated or repayments made  
11 pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the Budget  
12 Act of 1994, in preceding 12 months  
13 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 139 of the Statutes of 1994  
14 Date Due: Commencing March 1, 1995, and annually thereafter  
15 Recipient: Legislature
- 16 (K) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
17 made pursuant to this section in the preceding 12-month period  
18 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996  
19 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
20 Recipient: Legislature
- 21 (L) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
22 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
23 Budget Act of 1997 on special funds and clearing account funds  
24 within the preceding 12-month period  
25 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997  
26 Date Due: By March 1, 1998  
27 Recipient: Legislature
- 28 (M) Description: Review of Bureau of Automotive Repair  
29 Authority: Section 17 of Chapter 300 of the Statutes of 1997  
30 Date Due: No later than March 1, 1998  
31 Recipient: Legislature
- 32 (N) Description: Progress report regarding status of the  
33 implementation of strategic business and information systems  
34 plans, attainment of its performance targets, and impact of  
35 administrative flexibilities provided for in previous year  
36 Authority: Section 17 of Chapter 300 of the Statutes of 1997  
37 Date Due: Semiannually, but not later than December 31, 1997,  
38 and April 1, 1998  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (O) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
2 made from special funds pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of  
3 Section 14.00 of the Budget Act of 1998 within the preceding  
4 12-month period

5 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

6 Date Due: By March 1, 1999

7 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
8 legislative oversight committees

9 (P) Description: Annual and progress report regarding the status  
10 of the implementation of its strategic business and information  
11 systems plans, the attainment of its performance targets, and the  
12 implementation and impact of the administrative flexibilities  
13 provided for the previous fiscal year

14 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 328 of the Statutes of 1998

15 Date Due: No later than December 31, 1999; and no later than  
16 April 1, 2000

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (Q) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
19 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of Chapter  
20 50 of the Statutes of 1999 (the Budget Act of 1999) within the  
21 preceding 12-month period

22 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 1999

23 Date Due: By March 1, 2000

24 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
25 legislative oversight committees

26 (R) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
27 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
28 Budget Act of 2000 (Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000) within  
29 the preceding 12-month period

30 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000

31 Date Due: By March 1, 2001

32 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
33 legislative oversight committees

34 (S) Description: Quarterly reports regarding the amount of  
35 funding expended; the measures, programs, or activities funded;  
36 and a description of the effectiveness of the measures, programs,  
37 or activities funded in reducing peak electricity demand and  
38 improving energy efficiency, as measured in kilowatthours of  
39 electricity reduced per dollar expended

1 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the 2001–02 First  
2 Extraordinary Session  
3 Date Due: Quarterly, on or before January 1, 2002  
4 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
5 appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature  
6 (T) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
7 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of Chapter  
8 106 of the Statutes of 2001 (the Budget Act of 2001) within the  
9 preceding 12-month period  
10 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001  
11 Date Due: By March 1, 2002  
12 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
13 legislative oversight committees  
14 (U) Description: Report of results of study to consider the  
15 appropriate standards or criteria for certifying crash parts and to  
16 include a recommendation as to which agency should oversee  
17 crash parts certification  
18 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 303 of the Statutes of 2001  
19 Date Due: By January 1, 2003  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21 (V) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
22 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
23 Budget Act of 2002 (Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002) within  
24 the preceding 12-month period  
25 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002  
26 Date Due: By March 1, 2003  
27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriate  
28 legislative oversight committee of each house of the Legislature  
29 (W) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
30 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
31 Budget Act of 2003 within the preceding 12-month period  
32 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003  
33 Date Due: By March 1, 2004  
34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriate  
35 legislative oversight committee of each house of the Legislature  
36 (X) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
37 made pursuant to Section 14.00 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of  
38 2005 within the preceding 12-month period  
39 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2005  
40 Date Due: By March 1, 2006

1 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
2 legislative oversight committees

3 (Y) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
4 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
5 Budget Act of 2006 within the preceding fiscal year

6 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2006

7 Date Due: By March 1, 2007

8 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
9 legislative oversight committees

10 (Z) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
11 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
12 Budget Act of 2007 within the preceding fiscal year

13 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 171 of the Statutes of 2007

14 Date Due: By March 1, 2008

15 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
16 legislative oversight committees

17 (AA) Description: Report on all loans initiated or repayments  
18 made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 14.00 of the  
19 Budget Act of 2008 within the preceding fiscal year

20 Authority: Section 14.00 of Chapter 268 of the Statutes of 2008

21 Date Due: By March 1, 2009

22 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, appropriate  
23 legislative oversight committees

24

25 (59) Reports Due From Department of Corporations

26 (A) Description: Report on the assessment levels necessary to  
27 operate the Department of Corporations' programs in a fiscally  
28 sound manner including its proposed assessment adjustments for  
29 the 2001–02 fiscal year based upon the Governor's proposed  
30 2001–02 budget

31 Authority: Item 2180-001-0067 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2000

33 Date Due: By February 1, 2001

34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

35 (B) Description: Report on (i) the fees to be reduced to draw  
36 down the State Corporations Fund balance and (ii) the projected  
37 revenue and fund balance impact on the State Corporations Fund  
38 through 2003–04; each year from 2002 through 2004, a status  
39 update report by November 1 on (i) the fees reduced, (ii) the

1 revenue and fund balance impact in the prior fiscal year, and (iii)  
 2 the projected revenue and fund balance impact through 2003–04  
 3 Authority: Item 2180-001-0067 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 4 2001  
 5 Date Due: Upon approval of legislation reducing fees, by  
 6 November 1, 2001; status update reports each year from 2002  
 7 through 2004 by November 1  
 8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
 9 of the Legislature

10 (C) Description: Report on level of noncompliance with the  
 11 California Financial Privacy Act (Division 1.2 (commencing with  
 12 Section 4050) of the Financial Code), any changes to state or  
 13 federal law, including court decisions, that affect workload under  
 14 that act, and any staffing changes requested  
 15 Authority: Item 2180-001-0067 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 16 2004  
 17 Date Due: By January 10, 2006  
 18 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
 19 Analyst’s Office

20 (D) Description: The level of noncompliance with Chapter 940  
 21 of the Statutes of 2004, and any staffing changes requested based  
 22 on the level of noncompliance  
 23 Authority: Item 2180-001-0067 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 24 2006  
 25 Date Due: January 10, 2007  
 26 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
 27 Analyst’s Office

28 (E) Description: Status update report on the securities-related  
 29 transaction fees reduced, the revenue and fund balance impact in  
 30 the prior fiscal year, and the projected revenue and fund balance  
 31 impact through the 2006–07 fiscal year  
 32 Authority: Section 25608.3 of the Corporations Code  
 33 Date Due: By November 1 of each year from 2002 through 2007  
 34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
 35 of the Legislature

36  
 37 (60) Reports Due From Department of Corrections and  
 38 Rehabilitation



1 (A) Description: Report on department progress toward meeting  
2 requirements regarding modification of its budgeting  
3 methodologies for standard cost items

4 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1997

6 Date Due: Preliminary report by January 1, 1998; final report by  
7 July 1, 1998

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (B) Description: Report on plan to maximize federal financial  
10 participation in the provision of services required by identified  
11 offenders when returning to their communities as parolees; plan  
12 shall identify procedures for making a preliminary assessment of  
13 inmate eligibility for federal entitlement programs and for assisting  
14 inmates with the application process prior to release from prison  
15 and an analysis of costs and benefits derived from implementing  
16 the proposal

17 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1998

19 Date Due: No later than December 1, 1998

20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
21 of the Legislature

22 (C) Description: Report on the feasibility of converting an  
23 existing 250-unit secure housing facility in Los Angeles, commonly  
24 known as “Ballington Plaza,” into a correctional facility to house  
25 low-level women offenders; feasibility study shall include an  
26 estimate of the costs to structurally modify the facility for use as  
27 a reentry center and support the security, housing, and program  
28 needs of low-level women offender inmates and an estimated  
29 number of beds and a projected timeline for the conversion of the  
30 facility

31 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1998

33 Date Due: No later than December 1, 1998

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (D) Description: Report on the circumstances, if any, in which  
36 law enforcement agencies and other community representatives  
37 are notified regarding the placement of parolees in group homes,  
38 community correctional centers, half-way houses, reentry centers,  
39 and other similar community facilities operated by the Department  
40 of Corrections or by other public or private operators of such

1 facilities housing Department of Corrections parolees; the criteria,  
2 if any, used by the Department of Corrections or by other operators  
3 in the siting of such facilities within communities, such as their  
4 proximity to public transportation or distance from schools or child  
5 care facilities; and any recommendations offered by the Department  
6 of Corrections to improve the process of siting such facilities to  
7 minimize problems in the community and to provide appropriate  
8 notification of the presence of parolees to law enforcement agencies  
9 and community representatives

10 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1998

12 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
14 of the Legislature

15 (E) Description: Report regarding the number of investigations  
16 which were initiated in the prior year, and the amount of hours  
17 spent by investigators per investigation; the final report shall  
18 evaluate the workload per investigator and make a recommendation  
19 as to the appropriate final staffing configuration for the Office of  
20 Internal Affairs

21 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1999

23 Date Due: Annually March 1, 2000, through March 1, 2002

24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (F) Description: Report on the department's evaluation of the  
26 necessity of continuing beyond the 1999–2000 fiscal year the  
27 newly established training standards for correctional gun officers  
28 consisting of monthly range qualification and training

29 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1999

31 Date Due: By March 1, 2000

32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
33 of the Legislature

34 (G) Description: Preliminary report on status and findings of  
35 the evaluation of the Substance Abuse Treatment Care Unit that  
36 will be established at the Peter Pitchess Detention Center

37 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1999

39 Date Due: By December 1, 2000

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature

3 (H) Description: Report on the feasibility and potential  
4 cost-effectiveness of enrolling Department of Corrections inmates  
5 and parolees in the state Department of Health Services AIDS  
6 Drug Assistance Program

7 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2000

9 Date Due: By December 1, 2000

10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
11 of the Legislature

12 (I) Description: Evaluation of the necessity of continuing beyond  
13 the 2000–01 fiscal year the newly established training standards  
14 for correctional gun officers consisting of monthly range  
15 qualification and training

16 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2000

18 Date Due: By March 1, 2001

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
20 of the Legislature

21 (J) Description: Report concerning the Department of  
22 Corrections' conduct of internal affairs investigations subject to  
23 the provisions of Chapter 806 of the Statutes of 1999 (Senate Bill  
24 377, Polanco) relating to retaliation-based complaints of alleged  
25 employee misconduct

26 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2000

28 Date Due: By December 1, 2000

29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
30 of the Legislature

31 (K) Description: Report on the pilot program for female inmates  
32 for the treatment of Type II diabetes comparing the effectiveness  
33 and costs of diabetes treatment as provided in the pilot project  
34 program to a program in a comparable correctional facility

35 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2000

37 Date Due: By January 1, 2002

38 Recipient: Legislature

39 (L) Description: Report on evaluation of the department's  
40 medical information technology systems to identify the business

1 problems affecting the delivery of cost-effective medical care for  
2 inmates and the opportunities for addressing those business  
3 problems through information technology system improvements  
4 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2000  
6 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001  
7 Recipient: Governor, fiscal and policy committees of the  
8 Legislature  
9 (M) Description: Report on three-year pilot Global Positioning  
10 System project for tracking high-risk offenders on parole in the  
11 community  
12 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000  
14 Date Due: October 1, 2001, 2002, and 2003  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (N) Description: Report on implementation plan for establishing  
17 enhanced services for parolees assisted through the Transitional  
18 Case Management Program for seriously mentally disordered  
19 offenders  
20 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2000  
22 Date Due: By January 1, 2001  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
24 of the Legislature  
25 (O) Description: Report on the size, nature, and service needs  
26 of parolees with developmental disabilities, including a review of  
27 assessment criteria used to identify developmental disabilities, and  
28 a plan to reduce recidivism rates of developmentally disabled  
29 parolees  
30 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2001  
32 Date Due: By March 1, 2002  
33 Recipient: Legislature  
34 (P) Description: Report on progress in implementing substance  
35 abuse treatment slots, including the number of occupied slots at  
36 each facility, the number of inmates waiting for treatment, and  
37 annual expenditures and status of any ongoing evaluations of  
38 department substance abuse programs  
39 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2001

1 Date Due: By January 1, 2002

2 Recipient: Legislature

3 (Q) Description: Report on the state's comprehensive plan to  
4 comply with the settlement requirements of Plata v. Davis, et al

5 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2002

7 Date Due: By December 1, 2002

8 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature

9 (R) Description: Report on potential alternative uses for the  
10 Northern California Women's Facility

11 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2002

13 Date Due: By January 1, 2003

14 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature

15 (S) Description: Updates regarding the status of the  
16 implementation of the restructuring of the Academic and  
17 Vocational Education and Vocational Training program, the closure  
18 of three private Community Correctional Facilities, the increase  
19 of the Basic Correctional Officer Academy, the program to Reduce  
20 Recidivism through Pre-release planning and Re-entry Programs,  
21 the Substance Abuse Treatment and Control Unit program and the  
22 Community Detention program for low-level offenders, the Drug  
23 Treatment Furlough program, the Medical Parole program, and  
24 the expansion of the Mentally Ill Parolee program

25 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2003

27 Date Due: Monthly

28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
29 committees of the Legislature

30 (T) Description: (i) The level of noncompliance with the  
31 California Financial Privacy Act (Division 1.2 (commencing with  
32 Section 4050) of the Financial Code), (ii) any changes to state or  
33 federal law, including court decision that affect workload under  
34 that act, and (iii) any staffing changes requested based on (i) or  
35 (ii)

36 Authority: Item 2180-001-0067 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2005

38 Date Due: By January 10, 2006

39 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
40 Analyst's Office

1 (U) Description: Report on the Foreign Prisoner Transfer Treaty  
2 Program, including the number of foreign-born inmates in state  
3 correctional facilities; the number of transfer applications received  
4 and the number of foreign inmates transferred; the provision of  
5 program information brochures; the agency's plan to increase the  
6 number of languages in which these brochures are available; the  
7 number of inmates who received brochures; the status of the DCR's  
8 efforts to update its Operations Manual; and the status of employee  
9 training on program operating procedures

10 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2005

12 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2006

13 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
14 Analyst's Office

15 (V) Description: Analysis of the fiscal and programmatic  
16 implications for pursuing accreditation of medical programs at  
17 each of its facilities as appropriate under national accreditation  
18 standards set by the National Commission on Correctional Health  
19 Care

20 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2005

22 Date Due: No later than March 30, 2006

23 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
24 Analyst's Office

25 (W) Description: Implementation of the Farrell v. Allen remedial  
26 plans, including, for the education remedial plan, the number of  
27 filled new positions and the status of negotiations with the union  
28 regarding retention and recruitment bonuses; for the sex offender  
29 plan, the number of wards requiring inpatient and outpatient  
30 services, the number of sex offender beds that are filled and the  
31 number that are available, and the plan to evaluate the effectiveness  
32 of the program; for the disabilities remedial plan, progress  
33 completing the nine projects identified for completion in 2005–06;  
34 for the mental health and rehabilitation remedial plan, how the  
35 department is currently evaluating the effectiveness of the Ward  
36 Core Program journals, the progress made to date on the  
37 development of the second journal in the series, and how many  
38 wards are projected to use the second journal

39 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2005

- 1 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2005  
2 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
3 (X) Description: Implementation of the Plata settlement  
4 agreement, identifying specific outcomes relating to the settlement  
5 agreement and its goal of providing increased access and higher  
6 quality health care services, and including information on  
7 medical-related inmate appeals, medical staff vacancies, and census  
8 data for each prison and community hospital facility  
9 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2005  
11 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2006  
12 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
13 (Y) Description: Inmate violence and the use of disciplinary  
14 confinement, including descriptions of any existing prison program  
15 designed to reduce inmate violence and/or use of disciplinary  
16 confinement, including the size, location and costs of each  
17 program; any available outcome data on the success of these  
18 existing programs at reducing inmate violence, other in-prison  
19 offenses, and the use of disciplinary confinement; an evaluation  
20 of the feasibility of more often using alternatives to disciplinary  
21 confinement, including Confined to Quarters, Sensitive Needs  
22 Yards, and Transitional Housing Units; the number of first releases  
23 to parole, who were paroled within 30 days of being housed in  
24 Security Housing Units, the number of these first releases who  
25 returned to prison within two years of first release to parole, and  
26 an assessment of the feasibility, costs, and benefits of developing  
27 a program to prepare Security Housing Unit inmates for safe release  
28 into California communities  
29 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2005  
31 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2006  
32 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
33 (Z) Description: Number of filled positions and vacancies for  
34 health care professional positions and the dollars expended on  
35 contract registries for health care services at each institution  
36 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2005  
38 Date Due: Quarterly beginning September 29, 2005  
39 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

1 (AA) Description: Copies of the monthly status and oversight  
2 reports submitted to the Department of Finance for any information  
3 technology projects in the Department of Corrections and  
4 Rehabilitation with a “high risk” rating as prescribed in state  
5 policy

6 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2005

8 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning July 2005

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (AB) Description: Report on the programs and policies that will  
12 form the basis for the juvenile corrections system on a long-term  
13 basis, including information on the following: the types of youthful  
14 offenders that will be served by the state under this system; the  
15 type of treatment programs that will be provided; the education  
16 programs that will be provided; a description of the type of staff  
17 and facilities that will be needed to support these programs and  
18 policies; and a timeline of the proposed implementation of these  
19 programs and policies

20 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2005

22 Date Due: December 1, 2005

23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

24 (AC) Description: Report detailing the findings of the staff  
25 training needs assessment identifying the gap between existing  
26 training and new training resulting from changes required by the  
27 remedial plans in *Farrell v. Allen* (Super. Ct. Alameda County,  
28 2004, No. 03079344) and the resources required to provide any  
29 new training

30 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2005

32 Date Due: On or before March 30, 2006

33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
34 committees of the Legislature

35 (AD) Description: Report identifying the number of cases  
36 appealed to the Board of Parole Hearings Appeals Unit, the reasons  
37 for the appeals, Board of Parole Hearings actions on the appeals,  
38 and the number of cases appealed to the courts

39 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2006



1 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2007  
2 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, budget committees of the  
3 Legislature

4 (AE) Description: Operating budget for each correctional facility  
5 under the control of the department, including yearend expenditures  
6 by program for each institution in the 2005–06 fiscal year;  
7 allotments and projected expenditures by program for each  
8 institution in the 2006–07 fiscal year; the number of authorized  
9 and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits  
10 budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each  
11 institution; and a list of capital outlay projects occurring or  
12 projected to occur during the 2006–07 fiscal year

13 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2006

15 Date Due: Not later than February 17, 2007

16 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, legislative committees that consider  
17 the State Budget

18 (AF) Description: Implementation and evaluation plan for  
19 funding provided as part of Recidivism Reduction Strategies

20 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2006

22 Date Due: No later than September 1, 2006

23 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, legislative committees that consider  
24 the State Budget

25 (AG) Description: The findings of an evaluation of all adult  
26 prison and parole programs designed to reduce recidivism  
27 completed by correctional program experts

28 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2006

30 Date Due: By June 30, 2007

31 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, legislative committees that consider  
32 the State Budget

33 (AH) Description: Report on the status of the implementation  
34 of the Perez settlement agreement as of June 30 of the prior fiscal  
35 year, identifying specific outcomes relating to the settlement  
36 agreement and its goal of providing increased access and higher  
37 quality dental care services; the report shall include information  
38 on dental staff vacancies rates, as well as the number and  
39 percentage of applicable inmates at each rollout prison that were:  
40 (i) provided with an initial dental examination within 90 days of

1 arrival at an institution, (ii) provided with subsequent examinations  
2 annually or biennially, and (iii) seen within appropriate timeframes  
3 according to their designated treatment priority level

4 Authority: Item 5225-002-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2006

6 Date Due: On December 1, 2006, December 1, 2007, and  
7 December 1, 2008

8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
9 of the Legislature

10 (AI) Description: Guidelines for the goals and performance  
11 measures of the delivery of health care services and how the  
12 department will compare their performance to those measures to  
13 determine whether they are providing the appropriate level of care

14 Authority: Item 5225-002-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2006

16 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2007

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (AJ) Description: The extent to which prisons with a  
19 telemedicine capability have achieved their performance targets

20 Authority: Item 5225-002-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2006

22 Date Due: By June 30, 2007

23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

24 (AK) Description: Evaluation of the outcomes of the Project  
25 Incarcerated Men Putting Away Childish Things (IMPACT)  
26 program on reducing the recidivism of juvenile offenders

27 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2007

29 Date Due: By January 10, 2009

30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
31 of the Legislature

32 (AL) Description: Report identifying progress made in  
33 implementing steps to improve the likelihood that parolees will  
34 obtain and maintain employment, including employment and  
35 recidivism data

36 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2007

38 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2008

39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (AM) Description: Identification of participation levels and  
2 outcomes for each Recidivism Reduction Strategies program  
3 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2007

5 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2008

6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

7 (AN) Description: Plan for staffing and organizational changes  
8 in the Office of Facilities Management (OFM) and other  
9 department offices to successfully deliver its capital outlay projects,  
10 including those authorized by Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2007

11 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2007

13 Date Due: January 10, 2008

14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
15 of the Legislature

16 (AO) Description: An operating budget for each of the  
17 correctional facilities under the control of the department

18 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 2007

20 Date Due: February 17, 2008

21 Recipient: Legislative committees that consider the State Budget  
22 and appropriations, Legislative Analyst

23 (AP) Description: Capital outlay projects planned and being  
24 pursued and a listing of other special repair items and other  
25 physical plant modifications completed and planned to comply  
26 with the Coleman class action lawsuit related to mental health

27 Authority: Item 5225-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2007

29 Date Due: By January 10, 2008, and each year thereafter

30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
31 of the Legislature

32 (AQ) Description: Update of the facility master plan for juvenile  
33 facilities identifying how the projects funded in the 2007–08 budget  
34 implement the master plan

35 Authority: Item 5225-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2007

37 Date Due: October 31, 2007

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

- 1 (AR) Description: Impact of medical staff membership and  
2 privileges for clinical psychologists on quality of care and  
3 cost-effectiveness issues  
4 Authority: Section 1316.5 of the Health and Safety Code  
5 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2006  
6 Recipient: Legislature
- 7 (AS) Description: Statistical report on the prevalence of the  
8 hepatitis C virus in correctional facilities and trends in the incidence  
9 and prevalence of the hepatitis C virus in the correctional system  
10 Authority: Section 122415 of the Health and Safety Code  
11 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2002, and annually thereafter  
12 Recipient: Budget subcommittees of the Legislature
- 13 (AT) Description: Report on the use of reasonable force by law  
14 enforcement, custodial, or corrections personnel, including  
15 specified peace officers, to collect blood specimens, saliva samples,  
16 or thumb or palm print impressions from persons who refuse to  
17 provide those specimens, samples, or impressions  
18 Authority: Section 298.1 of the Penal Code  
19 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2005  
20 Recipient: Legislature
- 21 (AU) Description: Evaluation and report on the intensive and  
22 specialized parole supervision program regarding repeat  
23 stalking-related offenses  
24 Authority: Section 646.94 of the Penal Code  
25 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2006  
26 Recipient: Legislature
- 27 (AV) Description: Develop and report a plan that would ensure  
28 by January 1, 2005, that all prisoners and parolees who are  
29 substance abusers receive appropriate treatment, including  
30 therapeutic and academic programs  
31 Authority: Section 3070 of the Penal Code  
32 Date Due: December 31, 2000  
33 Recipient: Legislature
- 34 (AW) Description: Report on an Inmate Treatment and  
35 Prison-to-Employment Plan regarding current inmate education,  
36 treatment, and rehabilitation programs to determine whether the  
37 programs provide sufficient skills to inmates that will likely result  
38 in their successful employment in the community and reduce their  
39 chances of returning to prison  
40 Authority: Section 3105 of the Penal Code

1 Date Due: On or before October 1, 2007; on or before January 15,  
2 2008; final plan by April 1, 2008

3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

4 (AX) Description: A report stating how the funds appropriated  
5 by Chapter 511 of the Statutes of 2006 were spent, the number of  
6 positions filled, and the status of the workload study on the Revised  
7 Program Guide for the Mental Health Services Delivery System

8 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 511 of the Statutes of 2006

9 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2007, and on or before April  
10 1, 2007

11 Recipient: Legislative committees that consider the State Budget  
12 and appropriations, Legislative Analyst

13 (AY) Description: Report on the results of the workload study  
14 on the Revised Program Guide for the Mental Health Services  
15 Delivery System

16 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 511 of the Statutes of 2006

17 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2007

18 Recipient: Legislature

19

20 (61) Reports Due From Department of Fair Employment and  
21 Housing

22 (A) Description: Report on the restrictive covenant program,  
23 including (i) the number of applications received in fiscal year  
24 2001–02 and the first half of fiscal year 2002–03, (ii) the number  
25 of restrictive covenants determinations made by the department,  
26 and (iii) the number of staff hours required to process restrictive  
27 covenant applications during this time period

28 Authority: Item 1700-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2001

30 Date Due: By March 1, 2003

31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
32 of the Legislature

33 (B) Description: Status of a mediation program for  
34 employment-related complaints, including the number of cases  
35 mediated, mediation outcomes, and the cases resolved and length  
36 of time to resolve, and the costs, of successful and unsuccessful  
37 mediations

38 Authority: Item 1700-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2006

40 Date Due: By March 30, 2007

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
2 (C) Description: Report on implementation of subdivision (c)  
3 of Section 12965 of the Government Code, including a showing  
4 of how many respondents elected to transfer the proceedings to  
5 court pursuant to those provisions in lieu of having the accusation  
6 heard by the Fair Employment and Housing Commission  
7 Authority: Section 9 of Chapter 911 of the Statutes of 1992  
8 Date Due: January 1, 1998  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10  
11 (62) Reports Due From Department of Finance  
12 (A) Description: Oversight report on the Department of Health  
13 Services' Genetic Disease Branch Screening Information System  
14 Project  
15 Authority: Item 4260-001-0203 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2003  
17 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2004  
18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
19 of the Legislature  
20 (B) Description: Strategy to resolve problems on the California  
21 Developmental Disabilities Information System (CADDIS) project,  
22 including, but not limited to, (i) identification of problems or issues  
23 on the project, and (ii) actions, costs, and timeframes broken out  
24 by budget year and future years to correct those problems or issues  
25 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2005  
27 Date Due: On or before September 1, 2005  
28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
29 of the Legislature  
30 (C) Description: Report on outside vendor's evaluation of  
31 projects implemented pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with  
32 Section 11786) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government  
33 Code regarding the Information Technology Innovation Grants  
34 Program  
35 Authority: Section 11786.4 of the Government Code  
36 Date Due: Annual  
37 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Budget, Senate Committee  
38 on Budget and Fiscal Review, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
39 Assembly and Senate Committees on Appropriations, chairs of  
40 the relevant policy committees of the Legislature

1 (D) Description: The data that the administration shall conduct  
2 an assessment for each of the projects managed by the office; each  
3 assessment shall consider the costs, benefits, and any associated  
4 risks of maintaining the project management responsibility in the  
5 office and of moving the project management responsibility to its  
6 respective program department

7 Authority: Section 12803.3 of the Government Code

8 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2006

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

10 (E) Description: Federal Health Insurance Portability and  
11 Accountability Act (HIPAA) compliance allocations, redirections,  
12 and expenditures, categorized by state entity and by project

13 Authority: Section 130312 of the Health and Safety Code

14 Date Due: Quarterly

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (F) Description: Report on data indicating extent to which  
17 incidence of disabilities, that are medically defined or severe and  
18 above-average in cost, or both, are evenly or unevenly distributed  
19 among population of special education local plan areas

20 Authority: Section 67 of Chapter 854 of the Statutes of 1997

21 Date Due: No later than June 1, 1998

22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

23 (G) Description: Report on extent to which funds appropriated  
24 for mental health services and substance abuse services have not  
25 been spent

26 Authority: Section 15204.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

27 Date Due: Annually, beginning January 10, 1999

28 Recipient: Legislature

29

30 (63) Reports Due From Department of Fish and Game

31 (A) Description: Biannual updates on amount of “take” of  
32 species and coastal sage scrub habitat during reporting period

33 Authority: Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1996

35 Date Due: By November 1, 1996, and March 1, 1997

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (B) Description: Success of Aleutian Geese usage at Lake Earl  
38 Wildlife Area

39 Authority: Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1996

- 1 Date Due: Biannually  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (C) Description: Development of Department's Comprehensive  
4 Management System and its implementation of strategic and  
5 operational planning  
6 Authority: Item 3900-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1996  
8 Date Due: By January 1, 1997  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10 (D) Description: Report on department's progress in developing  
11 a computerized recordkeeping system  
12 Authority: Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000  
14 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2001  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature  
17 (E) Description: A review of the activities, statutory mandates,  
18 funding sources, and outcomes carried out by the Department of  
19 Fish and Game  
20 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2005  
22 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006  
23 Recipient: Legislature  
24 (F) Description: Provide Fish and Game Preservation Report  
25 (FGPF) detailing (i) A plan for each of the FGPF subaccounts,  
26 such that expenditures for any one account do not exceed available  
27 resources for that specific account for 2006-07; (ii) A fund  
28 condition report for each FGPF subaccount; and (iii) A plan for  
29 each dedicated account whose fund reserves are in excess of 20  
30 percent of the account  
31 Authority: Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2005  
33 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006  
34 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
35 Legislature  
36 (G) Description: Report on the resources necessary to improve  
37 the administration of the Section 1600 program, including an  
38 evaluation of the resources necessary for a review of all  
39 applications and necessary site visits to process applications and  
40 provide for ongoing monitoring of approved Section 1600 permits



1 Authority: Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2005

3 Date Due: By June 30, 2006

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (H) Description: Progress reports for each task associated with  
6 the department's corrective plan. These tasks include: (i) Review  
7 Management Tools for Monitoring Budget Allotments and  
8 Activities; (ii) Review of Methodology Used to Project Revenues;  
9 (iii) Department Program Budget Structure Development; (iv)  
10 Department Project Codes Review, (v) Program Activity Review,  
11 (vi) Cal STARS Index and PCA Review, (vii) Index/PCA Budget  
12 Allotments and Program Activities Review, and (viii) Index and  
13 Program Alignment Review

14 Authority: Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2006

16 Date Due: Quarterly through January 2008

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (I) Description: Report on actions the state has undertaken  
19 containing the Quagga Mussel, including actions taken by the  
20 Department of Fish and Game, the Department of Boating and  
21 Waterways, the Department of Food and Agriculture, the  
22 Department of Water Resources, and any other state agency  
23 involved in the response to this issue. The report must also include  
24 a plan for future action and a cost estimate for those planned actions

25 Authority: Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2007

27 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2008

28 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
29 Legislature

30 (J) Description: Report on the streamflow funds the department  
31 received during 2006–07 and how those funds were expended.  
32 The report shall identify what streams the department will study  
33 in 2008–09

34 Authority: Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2007

36 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2008

37 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
38 Legislature

39 (K) Description: Report on (a) by acre and location, how much  
40 vegetation mapping is planned in 2007–08, (b) a map of general

1 geographic areas that the Department of Fish and Game and the  
2 Wildlife Conservation Board (WCB) feel are priority locations to  
3 conduct vegetation mapping, and (c) a map of the known wildlife  
4 corridors in the state, based on existing data available to the  
5 department and the WCB

6 (L) Description: Report providing the department's vegetation  
7 mapping standard and advising how the department will ensure  
8 that its standard will be updated to reflect changing technology  
9 and serve as the state's center of expertise on vegetation mapping

10 Authority: Section 1940 of the Fish and Game Code

11 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2008

12 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

13 (M) Description: Report on the financial basis and programmatic  
14 effectiveness of the state's oil spill prevention, response, and  
15 preparedness program

16 Authority: Section 8670.42 of the Government Code

17 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2005

18 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

19 (N) Description: Report on public's participation in the lifetime  
20 license programs established under Sections 714, 3031.2, and  
21 7149.2 of the Fish and Game Code, and the status of the Lifetime  
22 License Trust Account in the Fish and Game Preservation Fund

23 Authority: Section 6 of Chapter 424 of the Statutes of 1997

24 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001, and January 1, 2003

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (O) Description: Report prepared jointly with Department of  
27 Water Resources with regard to the results of the evaluation  
28 required by Section 139.2 of the Water Code and the comparative  
29 ratings required by subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 139.4 of  
30 the Water Code

31 Authority: Section 139.4 of the Water Code

32 Date Due: January 1, 2008

33 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

34 (P) Description: Report on the Natural Community Conservation  
35 Plan (NCCP) Program activities of the Department of Fish and  
36 Game

37 Authority: Item 3600-001-200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1992

39 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning October 1, 1992

40 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (Q) Description: Costs of environmental mitigation  
2 Authority: Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
3 1997  
4 Date Due: Annual  
5 Recipient: Legislature
- 6 (R) Description: Report on implementation of Marine Resources  
7 Protection Act of 1990  
8 Authority: Section 10 of Article XB of the California Constitution  
9 Date Due: On or before December 31 of each year  
10 Recipient: Legislature
- 11 (S) Description: Report on progress toward restoration and  
12 maintenance of California deer herds  
13 Authority: Section 456 of the Fish and Game Code  
14 Date Due: Biennially beginning October 1, 1989  
15 Recipient: Legislature
- 16
- 17 (64) Reports Due From Department of Food and Agriculture
- 18 (A) Description: Regarding Truckee Agriculture Inspection  
19 Station, study to determine costs and impacts of building  
20 replacement inspection station, and costs of repairing existing  
21 inspection station  
22 Authority: Item 8570-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1996  
24 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
25 Recipient: Legislature
- 26 (B) Description: Report to update the status of the scientific  
27 review by the University of California of the risk assessment  
28 prepared by the Department of Food and Agriculture entitled  
29 “Development of Risk-Based Concentrations for Arsenic,  
30 Cadmium, and Lead in Inorganic Commercial Fertilizers,” and  
31 any other related scientific literature  
32 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 1998  
34 Date Due: By September 1, 1998, and quarterly thereafter  
35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
36 committees of the Legislature
- 37 (C) Description: Draft rule or regulation for the protection of  
38 public health and the environment from hazardous contaminants  
39 found in inorganic fertilizers, including appropriate standards for  
40 concentrations of heavy metals and other contaminants that are

1 protective of the public health and environment, and labeling,  
2 where appropriate, to ensure that the public is provided adequate  
3 notice of any contaminants which may pose a threat

4 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1998

6 Date Due: On or before March 1, 1999

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
8 committees of the Legislature

9 (D) Description: Report regarding the fees charged for use of  
10 the Analytical Chemistry Laboratory's services, including details  
11 of the fees charged for each service, identification of the portion  
12 of the fees that is charged for equipment depreciation, details of  
13 the fees collected for services that utilize the mass spectrometer  
14 funded in the 1998-99 Budget Act, and identification of the specific  
15 uses of the fee revenue

16 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1998

18 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
20 of the Legislature

21 (E) Description: Report that presents a minimum of three viable  
22 alternatives for funding the California Veterinary Diagnostic  
23 Laboratory's budget

24 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1998

26 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
28 of the Legislature

29 (F) Description: Report evaluating the effectiveness of the  
30 Domestic Parcels Inspection Pilot Program

31 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1998

33 Date Due: By March 1, 1999

34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget and policy  
35 committees of the Legislature

36 (G) Description: Comprehensive assessment of the effects of  
37 research, testing, or production of genetically modified crops in  
38 California, including safeguards and threats

39 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2000

- 1 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000  
2 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
3 of the Legislature  
4 (H) Description: Expenditure report detailing the monthly  
5 expenditures for the Pierce’s Disease Control Program  
6 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2001  
8 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2001, and quarterly for budget  
9 year 2001–02  
10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
11 of the Legislature  
12 (I) Description: Report detailing methods whereby the funding  
13 source for the Medfly Preventative Release Program is shifted in  
14 part, or in whole from the General Fund to the Agriculture Fund,  
15 including various funding options for legislative consideration and  
16 recommendations from the department as to the preferred change  
17 in funding for this program  
18 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 2001  
20 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2002  
21 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
22 of the Legislature  
23 (J) Description: Report on the use of antibiotics in agricultural  
24 and veterinary settings and its impacts on human antibiotic  
25 resistance  
26 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2004  
28 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2005  
29 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
30 Legislature  
31 (K) Description: A survey of all activities and funding of the  
32 commodity specific boards under the department’s jurisdiction,  
33 highlights of any similar activities conducted by multiple boards,  
34 and identify any fees or assessments collected to pay for board  
35 activities, as well as the method of assessment  
36 Authority: Item 8570-002-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2005  
38 Date Due: March 1, 2006  
39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget  
40 subcommittees of the Legislature

- 1 (L) Description: Assessment of the Agricultural Security and  
2 Emergency Response Office  
3 Authority: Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2006  
5 Date Due: March 1, 2007  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 7 (M) Description: Permanent positions established with the  
8 Controller's office that have been funded by the department's  
9 general authority  
10 Authority: Section 221.1 of the Food and Agricultural Code  
11 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2005  
12 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst
- 13 (N) Description: Report highlighting the status of the  
14 department's efforts to abate noxious weeds in California  
15 Authority: Section 7274 of the Food and Agricultural Code  
16 Date Due: Annually on or before April 1 of each year, to and  
17 including the year 2005  
18 Recipient: Legislature
- 19 (O) Description: Evaluation and report on the licensing fee  
20 structure for brokers, cash buyers, commission merchants, and  
21 dealers of farm products  
22 Authority: Section 56571 of the Food and Agricultural Code  
23 Date Due: Within 60 days subsequent to June 30, 2000  
24 Recipient: Legislature
- 25 (P) Description: Study on economic impact on milk pooling  
26 system in California of increase activities in the manufacturing  
27 grade milk process, including findings and recommendations for  
28 proposed legislation necessary to protect the public interest in the  
29 equalization, competitiveness, and integrity of California's milk  
30 stabilization and marketing plan  
31 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 626 of the Statutes of 1996  
32 Date Due: On or before July 1, 1997  
33 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 34 (Q) Description: Evaluation of statutory and regulatory  
35 responsibilities for mandated programs conducted by county  
36 agricultural commissioners  
37 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 635 of the Statutes of 1996  
38 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1998  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (R) Description: Report on the results of the Consumer Milk  
2 Pricing Survey (Article 11 (commencing with Section 61581) of  
3 Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 21 of the Food and Agricultural  
4 Code), including comments on the survey from consumers and  
5 those associated with the production and sale of milk

6 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 682 of the Statutes of 1999

7 Date Due: On or before March 30, 2001

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (S) Description: Economic impacts related to the use of land  
10 following in the Imperial Valley in connection with the  
11 Quantification Settlement Agreement

12 Authority: Section 9 of Chapter 617 of the Statutes of 2002

13 Date Due: On or before June 30, 2005

14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

15

16 (65) Reports Due From Department of Forestry and Fire  
17 Protection

18 (A) Description: Report on department's progress in  
19 implementing Prefire Management Initiative, and initiative's  
20 effectiveness in accomplishing certain outcomes

21 Authority: Item 3540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1996

23 Date Due: By January 1, 1997

24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (B) Description: Report on expenditures for emergency fire  
26 suppression activities

27 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1997

29 Date Due: Quarterly

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (C) Description: Report on activities the Department of Forestry  
32 and Fire Protection has undertaken to develop a method for funding  
33 timber harvest plan review, the alternative funding sources that  
34 have been developed, and a recommendation for shifting the  
35 funding basis from the state forests

36 Authority: Item 3540-001-0928 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1998

38 Date Due: No later than February 15, 1999

39 Recipient: Policy and budget committees of the Legislature

- 1 (D) Description: Report on expenditures for emergency fire  
2 suppression activities  
3 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1998  
5 Date Due: Quarterly  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
7 committees of the Legislature
- 8 (E) Description: Report on expenditures for emergency fire  
9 suppression activities  
10 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1999  
12 Date Due: Quarterly  
13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
14 committees of the Legislature
- 15 (F) Description: Report on expenditures for emergency fire  
16 suppression activities  
17 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2000  
19 Date Due: Quarterly  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
21 committees of the Legislature
- 22 (G) Description: Reports on expenditures for emergency fire  
23 suppression activities  
24 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2001  
26 Date Due: Quarterly  
27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
28 committees of the Legislature
- 29 (H) Description: Report on expenditures for emergency fire  
30 suppression activities  
31 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2003  
33 Date Due: Quarterly  
34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
35 committees of the Legislature
- 36 (I) Description: Expenditures for emergency fire suppression  
37 activities  
38 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2005  
40 Date Due: Quarterly



1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
2 of the Legislature

3 (J) Description: Report on actions that the Department of  
4 General Services is taking, or plans to take, in order to address a  
5 backlog that has developed in the design and management by the  
6 Department of General Services of the Department of Forestry  
7 and Fire Protection’s major capital outlay projects

8 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2006

10 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2007

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (K) Description: Report on expenditures for mobile equipment  
13 and on recommended changes to the Department of General  
14 Services procurement process to improve the timeliness of its  
15 mobile equipment purchases

16 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2006

18 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2007

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (L) Description: Expenditures for emergency fire suppression  
21 activities

22 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2006

24 Date Due: Quarterly

25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
26 committees of the Legislature

27 (M) Description: Report of past, current, and future activities  
28 (by product or acquisition) to sequester green gas (GHG) emissions,  
29 and where feasible, quantify the benefits realized from GHG  
30 emissions sequestering activities (by product or acquisition)

31 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2007

33 Date Due: By January 10, 2008

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (N) Description: Report on efforts to contract with certified  
36 disabled veteran business enterprises during the 2007 fire season

37 Authority: Item 3540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2007

39 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2008

- 1 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
 2 Legislature  
 3 (O) Description: Report on the resources and time required to  
 4 provide real time access to the department’s database of the  
 5 statewide rotational hiring of rental equipment to disabled veteran  
 6 business enterprise contractors  
 7 Authority: Item 3540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 8 2007  
 9 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2008  
 10 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
 11 Legislature  
 12 (P) Description: Expenditures for emergency fire suppression  
 13 activities  
 14 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 15 2007  
 16 Date Due: Quarterly  
 17 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
 18 committees of the Legislature  
 19 (Q) Description: Expenditures for emergency fire suppression  
 20 activities  
 21 Authority: Item 3540-006-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 22 2008  
 23 Date Due: Quarterly  
 24 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
 25 committees of the Legislature  
 26 (R) Description: Report on the findings of the working group  
 27 established pursuant to Section 4123 of the Public Resources Code  
 28 regarding prefire activities  
 29 Authority: Section 4123 of the Public Resources Code  
 30 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2004  
 31 Recipient: Legislature  
 32 (S) Description: Report on the number of easements purchased  
 33 pursuant to the California Forest Legacy Act of 2007 (former  
 34 Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public  
 35 Resources Code), and a description of those easements  
 36 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 657 of the Statutes of 2007  
 37 Date Due: By January 1 of each year  
 38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 39  
 40 (66) Reports Due From Department of General Services

- 1 (A) Description: Report on the extent to which department  
2 attained specified performance for first half of 1997–98 fiscal year  
3 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1996  
5 Date Due: On or before March 1, 1998  
6 Recipient: Legislature
- 7 (B) Description: Report on performance of department measured  
8 against short-, mid-, and long-term objectives pursuant to its  
9 Performance Measurement Plan  
10 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1996  
12 Date Due: September 1, 1996, March 1, 1997, and September 1,  
13 1997  
14 Recipient: Legislature
- 15 (C) Description: Report on the extent to which department  
16 attained specified performance for first half of 1997–98 fiscal year  
17 Authority: Item 2180-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1996  
19 Date Due: On or before March 1, 1998  
20 Recipient: Legislature
- 21 (D) Description: Status of procurement of the California  
22 Integrated Information Network (CIIN), including problems,  
23 accomplishments, cost changes, benefits, or schedule  
24 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1997  
26 Date Due: February 1, 1998  
27 Recipient: Legislature
- 28 (E) Description: Report on the findings of a business process  
29 review with the aim of streamlining the public school construction  
30 approval process  
31 Authority: Item 1760-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2000  
33 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2001  
34 Recipient: Legislature
- 35 (F) Description: Statewide survey of tenant occupancy in  
36 state-owned facilities that the department operates and maintains  
37 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2004  
39 Date Due: By April 1, 2005

- 1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees
- 2 of the Legislature
- 3 (G) Description: Activities undertaken or will be undertaken
- 4 pursuant to Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 14977) of Part
- 5 5.5 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code regarding a
- 6 prescription drug bulk purchasing program
- 7 Authority: Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 8 2005
- 9 Date Due: On or before February 1, 2006
- 10 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 11 (H) Description: List of state legal services contracts approved
- 12 pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 10335 of the Public Contract
- 13 Code
- 14 Authority: Section 10335 of the Public Contract Code
- 15 Date Due: Quarterly until January 1, 2001
- 16 Recipient: Legislature
- 17 (I) Description: A comprehensive facilities plan for the
- 18 consolidation of Sacramento headquarters for specified state
- 19 agencies
- 20 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 193 of the Statutes of 1996
- 21 Date Due: No later than July 1, 1997
- 22 Recipient: Legislature
- 23 (J) Description: Comprehensive regional plan for the acquisition
- 24 of state office space within Sacramento region pursuant to 1992
- 25 Strategic Facilities Plan
- 26 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 193 of the Statutes of 1996
- 27 Date Due: On or before July 1, 1997
- 28 Recipient: Legislature
- 29 (K) Description: Data on Department of General Services’
- 30 performance as measured against its short-, mid-, and long-term
- 31 objectives for its Performance Measurement Plan
- 32 Authority: Section 15 of Chapter 300 of the Statutes of 1997
- 33 Date Due: September 1, 1997, March 1, 1998, September 1, 1998
- 34 Recipient: Legislature
- 35 (L) Description: Report providing data on Department of
- 36 General Services’ performance as measured against its short-,
- 37 mid-, and long-term objectives pursuant to its Performance
- 38 Measurement Plan; performance evaluation shall measure, as
- 39 appropriate, customer satisfaction, cycle times, cost price

1 comparison, efficiency and effectiveness, and financial  
2 performance

3 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 328 of the Statutes of 1998

4 Date Due: September 1, 1998, March 1, 1999, September 1, 1999

5 Recipient: Legislature

6 (M) Description: Report on the Department of General Services'  
7 performance regarding the delivery of services measured against  
8 its yearend objectives established annually by the department

9 Authority: Section 43 of Chapter 67 of the Statutes of 1999

10 Date Due: On September 1, 1999, on March 1, 2000, on September  
11 1, 2000

12 Recipient: Legislature

13 (N) Description: Quarterly reports regarding the amount of  
14 funding expended; the measures, programs, or activities funded;  
15 and a description of the effectiveness of the measures, programs,  
16 or activities funded in reducing peak electricity demand and  
17 improving energy efficiency, as measured in kilowatthours of  
18 electricity reduced per dollar expended

19 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the 2001-02 First  
20 Extraordinary Session

21 Date Due: Quarterly, on or before January 1, 2002

22 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
23 appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature

24

25 (67) Reports Due From Department of Housing and Community  
26 Development

27 (A) Description: Report on efficiencies and improvements made  
28 to department's housing element review process

29 Authority: Item 2240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1996

31 Date Due: By February 1, 1997

32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (B) Description: Report concerning the results of efforts to  
34 reduce the administrative cost of the Emergency Housing  
35 Assistance Program, including an analysis and cost estimate of  
36 simplified fund distribution methods

37 Authority: Item 2240-001-0985 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1998

39 Date Due: By January 1, 1999

40 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (C) Description: Report on the status of the Child Care Facilities  
2 Financing Program  
3 Authority: Item 2240-109-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2000  
5 Date Due: By March 15, 2001  
6 Recipient: Legislature
- 7 (D) Description: Evaluation of pilot project to mitigate  
8 interregional impacts of substantial imbalances of jobs and housing  
9 Authority: Item 2240-112-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2000  
11 Date Due: By January 1, 2004  
12 Recipient: Legislature
- 13 (E) Description: Report regarding the number of employee  
14 housing plan check requests received in 2001 as a result of Chapter  
15 702 of the Statutes of 2000, including the outcome of each plan  
16 check, the status of the review prior to state involvement, which  
17 entity contacted the department to perform the plan check, and the  
18 state cost of performing each plan check  
19 Authority: Item 2240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2001  
21 Date Due: By February 1, 2002  
22 Recipient: Legislature
- 23 (F) Description: Amounts available for transfer to the General  
24 Fund from approved allocations of project funds provided from  
25 previous General Fund transfers  
26 Authority: Item 2240-402 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2003  
27 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2004  
28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
29 committees of the Legislature
- 30 (G) Description: Results of the Joe Serna, Jr. Farmworker  
31 Family Wellness Program  
32 Authority: Section 50517.11 of the Health and Safety Code  
33 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2002  
34 Recipient: Legislature
- 35 (H) Description: Interim report on progress of jobs-housing  
36 balance improvement grant program, including the number of  
37 jurisdictions accessing the program; final report with updates to  
38 the data contained in the interim report and a description of the  
39 achievements by local agencies participating in the program  
40 Authority: Section 50543 of the Health and Safety Code

1 Date Due: Interim report no later than December 31, 2002; final  
2 report no later than December 31, 2005

3 Recipient: Legislature

4 (I) Description: Interim reports indicating the benchmark levels  
5 of production established, the number of jurisdictions accessing  
6 the incentive grant program, the number of residential units  
7 building permits issued above the established benchmark, and the  
8 success of the additional incentives in achieving state housing  
9 policies; final report with updates to the data contained in the  
10 interim reports and a description of the achievements and  
11 expenditures by local governments through the program and  
12 information regarding the number of certificates of occupancy  
13 issued in relation to the residential building permits issued

14 Authority: Section 50544 of the Health and Safety Code

15 Date Due: Interim reports: No later than December 31, 2002, and  
16 on December 31 of each subsequent year in which funds are  
17 expended; Final report: Within 12 months following the final  
18 allocation of funds

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (J) Description: Report on the number of housing trust funds  
21 created, a description of the projects supported, the number of  
22 units assisted, and the amount of matching funds

23 Authority: Section 50834 of the Health and Safety Code

24 Date Due: No later than December 31, 2005

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (K) Description: Annual progress report on California at Risk:  
27 Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987–92 Program

28 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988

29 Date Due: Annually 1st Monday of year until 2000

30 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

31 (L) Description: Report summarizing generally the steps taken,  
32 and results achieved, by state agencies in cooperating with federally  
33 recognized California Indian tribes on matters of economic  
34 development and improvement for the tribes, as described in  
35 Section 11019.8 of the Government Code, as added by Section 1  
36 of Chapter 397 of the Statutes of 1998

37 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 397 of the Statutes of 1998

38 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2000

39 Recipient: Legislature

40

- 1 (68) Reports Due From Department of Industrial Relations  
2 (A) Description: Report indicating department's progress in  
3 establishing and filling positions associated with workers'  
4 compensation reform according to its proposed timeline  
5 Authority: Item 8350-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1990  
7 Date Due: Monthly beginning August 1, 1990  
8 Recipient: Legislature
- 9 (B) Description: Report indicating department's progress in  
10 filling vacant positions in the Cal-OSHA (occupational safety and  
11 health) program according to its proposed timeline  
12 Authority: Item 8350-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1990  
14 Date Due: Monthly beginning August 1, 1990  
15 Recipient: Legislature
- 16 (C) Description: Report on status of pre- and post-1989 and pre-  
17 and post-1993 backlog of cases  
18 Authority: Item 8350-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1995  
20 Date Due: No later than January 1, 1996, and every three months  
21 thereafter  
22 Recipient: Legislature
- 23 (D) Description: Report on accomplishments of the Targeted  
24 Industries Partnership Program and the extent to which revenues  
25 from fees, fines, penalties, or other assessments resulting from  
26 program operations can be used to support the program  
27 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1998  
29 Date Due: By January 1, 1999  
30 Recipient: Legislature
- 31 (E) Description: Report on the feasibility and costs of  
32 developing, operating, and maintaining an automated database  
33 system to assist the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement in  
34 tracking labor infractions and carrying out its investigative and  
35 enforcement activities  
36 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2000  
38 Date Due: By January 1, 2001  
39 Recipient: Legislature



1 (F) Description: Report on the department’s progress in filling  
2 new positions; workload assigned to the new positions in the  
3 Division of Labor Standards Enforcement; measures the department  
4 will use in evaluating the workload and citations issued, inspections  
5 conducted, penalties assessed, penalties collected, and back-wages  
6 collected and distributed; projection of workload the additional  
7 positions will accomplish during 2002–03

8 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2001

10 Date Due: On December 15, 2001

11 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

12 (G) Description: Report on department’s progress in filling new  
13 positions and the workload assigned to and completed by the new  
14 positions

15 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2001

17 Date Due: On March 15, 2002

18 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

19 (H) Description: Report on the implementation of the Workers’  
20 Compensation Information System, including any savings that  
21 may or may not be identified

22 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2001

24 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2002

25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
26 of the Legislature

27 (I) Description: Report on the grants program, including copies  
28 of the regulations and administrative actions taken to implement  
29 the program, a copy of the grant application form and instructions,  
30 and a timeline for awarding the grants and the evaluative basis by  
31 which grants will be awarded

32 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2001

34 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2001

35 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

36 (J) Description: Report on the grants program, including a  
37 summary of the grant applications received, a summary of the  
38 grants awarded, recommendations for improving the grants process,  
39 and recommendations for measuring the efficacy of the grants  
40 awarded

- 1 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2001  
3 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2002  
4 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature  
5 (K) Description: Report on redirection of Division of  
6 Occupational Safety and Health Enforcement positions  
7 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2002  
9 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2003  
10 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
11 (L) Description: Efforts undertaken to reduce wage claim  
12 hearing backlogs and to improve minimum wage and overtime  
13 enforcement, as well as an assessment of whether a continued  
14 special focus on minimum wage and overtime law compliance is  
15 warranted  
16 Authority: Item 7350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2006  
18 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2007  
19 Recipient: Legislature  
20 (M) Description: Review by the Division of Labor Standards  
21 Enforcement regarding existing restrictions under federal and state  
22 law related to the participation of minors between 16 and 18 years  
23 of age and minors under 16 years of age in construction projects  
24 to ascertain whether certain types of construction work could be  
25 performed by minors volunteering for nonprofit religious, civic,  
26 or youth organizations and under what conditions, if any, that work  
27 could be performed without jeopardizing their safety  
28 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 195 of the Statutes of 1999  
29 Date Due: Not later than April 1, 2000  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31  
32 (69) Reports Due From Department of Information Technology  
33 (A) Description: Report identifying process to be implemented  
34 by Department of Information Technology to (i) establish uniform  
35 format for use by various state departments and agencies in  
36 identifying and reporting information technology project status  
37 and need, and (ii) enhance the coordination between Department  
38 of Information Technology and Department of Finance in approval  
39 of application for information technology project funding

1 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1997  
3 Date Due: On or before December 1, 1997  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (B) Description: Assessment and status report including  
6 identification of problems, proposed solutions, cost estimates, and  
7 timelines of specified activities including the Statewide Automated  
8 Welfare System (SAWS) and the Statewide Automated Child  
9 Support System (SACSS)  
10 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1997  
12 Date Due: By December 15, 1997  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (C) Description: Status of state's Year 2000 computer  
15 application conversion effort  
16 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1997  
18 Date Due: By July 15, 1997, and quarterly thereafter, commencing  
19 with October 15, 1997  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21 (D) Description: Progress made in training and certifying project  
22 managers  
23 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1997  
25 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning September 1, 1997  
26 Recipient: Legislature  
27 (E) Description: Report on the status of the state's Year 2000  
28 computer application conversion effort  
29 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1998  
31 Date Due: By July 15, 1998, and quarterly thereafter  
32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
33 of the Legislature  
34 (F) Description: Report as to status of state's Year 2000  
35 computer application conversion effort  
36 Authority: Item 9904-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1998  
38 Date Due: By July 15, 1998, and quarterly thereafter  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (G) Description: Policy statements describing: (i) the  
2 maintenance and operations reporting documentation and  
3 requirements to support implemented information technology  
4 projects past the Feasibility Study Report period; (ii) the system  
5 and information security plan and policy for the state's information  
6 technology systems to ensure the prevention of unauthorized access  
7 to the state's private information; and (iii) the operational recovery  
8 policy to ensure continued operation of state systems in the event  
9 of a disruption

10 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1999

12 Date Due: March 15, 2000

13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, policy committees  
14 of the Legislature

15 (H) Description: Report on state's progress regarding the Year  
16 2000 Program in remediating mission-critical systems, system  
17 interfaces, and business continuity planning

18 Authority: Item 0505-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1999

20 Date Due: Quarterly, starting on July 15, 1999

21 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
22 of the Legislature

23

24 (70) Reports Due From Department of Justice

25 (A) Description: Report on types, numbers, and dispositions of  
26 civil and criminal actions filed under environmental protection  
27 laws

28 Authority: Item 0820-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1997

30 Date Due: By January 1, 1998

31 Recipient: Legislature

32 (B) Description: Progress in analyzing submitted DNA samples,  
33 including information on the number of DNA samples entered in  
34 the database, the number of suspects identified by DNA matches,  
35 and the projected number of DNA samples

36 Authority: Item 0820-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2000

38 Date Due: Annually, beginning December 1, 2000

39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (C) Description: Analysis and interpretation of state and local  
2 data on child death  
3 Authority: Section 11174.34 of the Penal Code  
4 Date Due: No later than July 1 of each year  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
6

7 (71) Reports Due From Department of Managed Health Care  
8 (A) Description: Status update regarding the establishment of  
9 the department and implementation of the new reform efforts  
10 Authority: Item 2400-001-0933 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2000

12 Date Due: No later than August 30, 2000, and March 1, 2001

13 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

14 (B) Description: Comprehensive description and status update  
15 regarding the data collection and reporting system to be  
16 implemented for the Independent Medical Review Process

17 Authority: Item 2400-001-0933 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2000

19 Date Due: No later than December 1, 2000

20 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

21 (C) Description: Report on the findings of financial solvency  
22 of medical groups contracting with Knox-Keene licensed health  
23 plans summarizing the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses  
24 of such medical groups in an aggregate format

25 Authority: Item 2400-001-0933 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2001

27 Date Due: By January 1, 2002

28 Recipient: Legislature

29 (D) Description: Results of study to consider the feasibility and  
30 benefit of consolidating into the Department of Managed Health  
31 Care the regulation of other health insurers providing insurance  
32 through indemnity, preferred provider organization, and exclusive  
33 provider organization products, as well as through other managed  
34 care products regulated by the Department of Insurance

35 Authority: Section 1342.3 of the Health and Safety Code

36 Date Due: No later than December 31, 2001

37 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

38 (E) Description: Progress toward implementation of Section  
39 1367.03 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to timely access

1 to needed health care services by enrollees of health care service  
2 plans

3 Authority: Section 1367.03 of the Health and Safety Code

4 Date Due: On March 1, 2003, and on March 1, 2004

5 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Committee on  
6 Insurance

7 (F) Description: Information regarding the development of the  
8 definition of “unjust pattern” as used with regards to the  
9 reimbursement of providers by health care service plans, including  
10 a description of the process used and a list of the parties involved  
11 in the department’s development of this definition as well as  
12 recommendations for statutory adoption

13 Authority: Section 1371.37 of the Health and Safety Code

14 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001

15 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

16 (G) Description: Recommendations for any additional statutory  
17 requirements relating to health care service plan and provider  
18 dispute resolution mechanisms

19 Authority: Section 1371.38 of the Health and Safety Code

20 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001

21 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

22 (H) Description: Information regarding the development of the  
23 definition of “unfair billing pattern” as used with regards to  
24 providers’ claims for reimbursement by health care service plans,  
25 including a description of the process used and a list of the parties  
26 involved in the department’s development of this definition as well  
27 as recommendations for statutory adoption

28 Authority: Section 1371.39 of the Health and Safety Code

29 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001

30 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

31 (I) Description: Recommendations for the purpose of developing  
32 a system for responding to unfair billing patterns with regards to  
33 providers’ claims for reimbursement by health care service plans

34 Authority: Section 1371.39 of the Health and Safety Code

35 Date Due: By July 1, 2001

36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

37 (J) Description: Report on the initial implementation of an  
38 independent medical review system regarding coverage decisions  
39 by health care service plans, including a description of assessments

- 1 imposed on plans to implement the system and changes in staffing  
2 and other resources attributable to new responsibilities  
3 Authority: Section 1374.36 of the Health and Safety Code  
4 Date Due: By March 1, 2002  
5 Recipient: Legislature  
6 (K) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding  
7 standards for quality audits of providers by health care service  
8 plans  
9 Authority: Section 1380.1 of the Health and Safety Code  
10 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2000  
11 Recipient: Governor, appropriate committees of the Legislature  
12 (L) Description: Findings of joint working group on grievance  
13 and consumer complaint processes, enforcement of the law, and  
14 timely payment of claims  
15 Authority: Section 12923.5 of the Insurance Code  
16 Date Due: By January 1 of every year for five years  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18  
19 (72) Reports Due From Department of Motor Vehicles  
20 (A) Description: Report on departmental electronic data  
21 processing program including ongoing, prospective, and long-term  
22 goals  
23 Authority: Item 2740-001-044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1989  
25 Date Due: October 1, 1989, and annually thereafter  
26 Recipient: Legislature  
27 (B) Description: Report on the status of customer wait times  
28 Authority: Item 2740-001-044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1989  
30 Date Due: Quarterly  
31 Recipient: Legislature  
32 (C) Description: Report on implementation of Assembly Bill  
33 650 (Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 1996), analyzing effect of  
34 Assembly Bill 650 on vehicle registration compliance and on state  
35 and local revenues, and detailing department's implementation  
36 costs  
37 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1997  
39 Date Due: By January 1, 1998  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (D) Description: Department of Motor Vehicles actions in  
2 1996–97 to produce \$7.5 million in savings in Motor Vehicle  
3 Account, and description of Department of Motor Vehicles costs  
4 to process and issue commercial and noncommercial driver  
5 licenses, and list of fees charged for such items

6 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1997

8 Date Due: By January 1, 1998

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (E) Description: Report on the impacts of the implementation  
11 of Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 1996, regarding proof of  
12 financial responsibility, including assessment of the impact of the  
13 program on vehicle registration renewal and revenues to the Motor  
14 Vehicle Account, and an evaluation of the electronic data transfer  
15 pilot project

16 Authority: Item 2740-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1998

18 Date Due: By April 1, 1999

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (F) Description: Report verifying that the Department of Motor  
21 Vehicles has ceased implementation of the Governor’s Executive  
22 Order W-35-96

23 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1998

25 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (G) Description: Report on projected dates for completion of  
28 each major segment of the department’s projects to replace its  
29 occupational licensing, vehicle registration, and driver licensing  
30 database systems, including the estimated cost of each identified  
31 segment

32 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 1999

34 Date Due: No later than December 1, 1999, and quarterly thereafter

35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
36 of the Legislature

37 (H) Description: Report describing the appeals process for  
38 license Driving-Under-the-Influence (DUI) suspensions, including  
39 current and historical data depicting the average number of days  
40 that pass between a request for appeal hearing and the actual



1 hearing, the number of appeals the department has not heard which  
2 were requested more than 30 days earlier, and the department's  
3 plan for eliminating its backlog of cases

4 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1999

6 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2000

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

8 (I) Description: Report on short-, mid-, and long-term plans for  
9 addressing anticipated workload growth in the driver safety  
10 program, including plans for meeting statutory requirements for  
11 administrative license suspension and negligent operator hearings,  
12 as well as scheduling timely evaluations of drivers who may not  
13 be physically or mentally able to safely operate a motor vehicle

14 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2005

16 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2006

17 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
18 of the Legislature

19 (J) Description: Summary of the published federal regulations  
20 for the implementation and anticipated costs of the federal REAL  
21 ID Act; description and timeline for the necessary steps the  
22 department will need to take to implement the federal regulations;  
23 evaluation of the department's ability to comply; description of  
24 the requirements the federal regulations place on individuals when  
25 obtaining or renewing a license or identification card; description  
26 of the privacy and security measures the department will consider  
27 utilizing in order to implement the federal regulations

28 Authority: Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2006

30 Date Due: No later than December 15, 2006

31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the  
32 transportation policy committees of the Legislature

33 (K) Description: Report on the effects of authorizing the filing  
34 of certificates of nonoperation within 90 days after the registration  
35 expiration date and the revenue loss associated with that  
36 authorization

37 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 504 of the Statutes of 1996

38 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999

39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (L) Description: Consolidated report containing an accounting  
2 of all revenues and expenditures associated with the special interest  
3 license plate program submitted by organizations authorized to  
4 offer special interest license plates  
5 Authority: Section 5060 of the Vehicle Code  
6 Date Due: Annually  
7 Recipient: Legislature
- 8 (M) Description: Revenue and expenditure data associated with  
9 the specialized license plate program  
10 Authority: Section 5160 of the Vehicle Code  
11 Date Due: Annual  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13
- 14 (73) Reports Due From Commission on Teacher Credentialing  
15 Description: Comparability and equivalency of the preparation  
16 of teachers in other states in the areas of basic skills proficiency  
17 and fifth-year programs  
18 Authority: Section 13 of Chapter 902 of the Statutes of 2004  
19 Date Due: By June 30, 2005  
20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
21
- 22 (74) Reports Due From Department of Parks and Recreation  
23 (A) Description: Success of the Aleutian Geese usage at Lake  
24 Earl and Talawa Project property  
25 Authority: Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1996  
27 Date Due: Biannually  
28 Recipient: Legislature
- 29 (B) Description: Assessment of the costs necessary to permit  
30 initial public access to each land acquisition acquired in 2000–01  
31 and 2001–02 and an estimate of the related ongoing operations  
32 and maintenance costs of each acquisition; potential development  
33 and ongoing costs based on the approved General Plan  
34 Authority: Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2002  
36 Date Due: By March 1, 2003  
37 Recipient: Legislature
- 38 (C) Description: Report on a survey of the public’s interest to  
39 participate in an “Adopt a Campsite/Trail Program”

1 Authority: Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2003  
3 Date Due: Prior to March 1, 2004  
4 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
5 (D) Description: Fuel use study and a report with the  
6 department's policy recommendations based on the fuel study for  
7 the Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Program  
8 Authority: Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2006  
10 Date Due: On or before April 10, 2007  
11 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
12 Legislature  
13 (E) Description: Report of past, current, and future activities  
14 (by product or acquisition) to sequester green gas (GHG) emissions,  
15 and where feasible, quantify the benefits realized from GHG  
16 emissions sequestering activities (by product or acquisition)  
17 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2007  
19 Date Due: By January 10, 2008  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21 (F) Description: Report on how the department spends the funds  
22 it receives from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account (which would  
23 otherwise be transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving  
24 Fund). The report shall include information on the types of parks  
25 the department manages with the funds, the types of boating  
26 activities available at those parks, and what services the department  
27 would potentially eliminate if the funds were no longer  
28 appropriated  
29 Authority: Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2007  
31 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2008  
32 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
33 Legislature  
34 (G) Description: Report on the frequency of the use of the state  
35 park passes for disabled veterans and former prisoners of war  
36 issued pursuant to Section 5011.5 of the Public Resources Code  
37 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 499 of the Statutes of 2000  
38 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2004  
39 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
40

1 (75) Reports Due From Department of Personnel Administration  
 2 (A) Description: Data on the number of positions filled for each  
 3 classification subject to the post-and-bid hiring program included  
 4 in new contracts for Bargaining Units 1, 4, and 11  
 5 Authority: Item 1880-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 6 2002  
 7 Date Due: By March 1, 2003, for the period from May 2002  
 8 through January 2003, by August 1, 2003 for the entire term of  
 9 the pilot project from May 2002 through June 2003  
 10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 11 of the Legislature  
 12 (B) Description: Data on the number of positions filled for each  
 13 classification subject to the post-and-bid hiring pilot program  
 14 included in new contracts for Bargaining Units 1, 4, and 11  
 15 Authority: Item 8380-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 16 2002  
 17 Date Due: By March 1, 2003, for the period from May 2002  
 18 through January 2003; by August 1, 2003, for the entire term of  
 19 the pilot project from May 2002 through June 2003  
 20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 21 of the Legislature

22  
 23 (76) Reports Due From Department of Pesticide Regulation  
 24 (A) Description: Report on status of statewide data base  
 25 regarding all enforcement actions taken  
 26 Authority: Item 3930-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 27 1997  
 28 Date Due: Preliminary report on or before January 15, 1998, final  
 29 report on or before May 1, 1998  
 30 Recipient: Legislature  
 31 (B) Description: Report on workload standards and performance  
 32 measures  
 33 Authority: Item 3930-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 34 1997  
 35 Date Due: Preliminary report no later than November 31, 1997,  
 36 final report on December 12, 1997  
 37 Recipient: Legislature  
 38 (C) Description: Expenditure plan for completing risk  
 39 assessments on active ingredients listed in the high priority

- 1 category in department's Prioritization Status of Active Ingredients  
2 for Risk Characterization Report  
3 Authority: Item 3930-001-0106 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1997  
5 Date Due: August 1, 1997  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (D) Description: Report on the grants awarded and the criteria  
8 used for awarding the grants for the Pest Management Alliance  
9 program  
10 Authority: Item 3930-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1999  
12 Date Due: By March 1, 2000  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (E) Description: Report including the department's plans to  
15 investigate registration of Bt-containing crops, development of a  
16 risk/benefit ratio for allowing this pesticide in crops, assessment  
17 of the ecological safety of Bt toxoid left in soil, and consequences  
18 for livestock  
19 Authority: Item 3930-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2000  
21 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000  
22 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
23 of the Legislature  
24 (F) Description: Report on terms of interagency agreement  
25 developed pursuant to Section 8616 of the Business and Professions  
26 Code regarding structural pest control investigation and  
27 enforcement training programs  
28 Authority: Section 51 of Chapter 759 of the Statutes of 1997  
29 Date Due: February 1, 1998  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31  
32 (77) Reports Due From Department of Rehabilitation  
33 (A) Description: Study of costs of providing habitation and  
34 vocational rehabilitation work activity and supported employment  
35 services for purpose of developing a proposal for standardized  
36 rates  
37 Authority: Item 5130-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1996  
39 Date Due: On or before February 1, 1997  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (B) Description: Study of costs of providing habilitation and  
2 vocational rehabilitation work activity and supported employment  
3 services for purpose of developing a proposal for standardized  
4 rates

5 Authority: Item 5160-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1996

7 Date Due: On or before February 1, 1997

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (C) Description: Report regarding rehabilitation services  
10 provided to individuals who are eligible for the vocational  
11 rehabilitation program and who are also receiving Aid to Families  
12 with Dependent Children (AFDC) or Temporary Assistance to  
13 Needy Families (TANF)

14 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 1997

16 Date Due: By December 31, 1998

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (D) Description: Report on feasibility and desirability of  
19 implementing longer-term changes to van purchase and  
20 modification system, including use of upfront loans and grants and  
21 allowing clients to assume more control of process

22 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1998

24 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (E) Description: Report that includes specific activities that  
27 have been undertaken to implement the Americans with Disabilities  
28 Act (ADA) by each department and agency within state  
29 government, the roles and responsibilities the Department of  
30 Rehabilitation should have in ensuring compliance with the ADA,  
31 and a recommendation for what entity within state government  
32 should have overall enforcement responsibility for compliance  
33 with the ADA

34 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1998

36 Date Due: No later than March 15, 1999

37 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

38 (F) Description: Report on the Department of Rehabilitation's  
39 1997-98 expenditures for Business Enterprise Program  
40 administration and recommendations regarding alternative funding

1 options for program administration; the amount of vending machine  
2 income collected during 1997, the average amount credited to  
3 vendors' retirement accounts, and the average vendor earnings  
4 during that time; and a comparison of Business Enterprise Program  
5 retirement contributions to the contributions made for participants  
6 in other retirement plans, including, but not limited to, the  
7 California Public Employees' Retirement System  
8 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1998

10 Date Due: By January 1, 1999

11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
12 committees of the Legislature

13 (G) Description: Report on the progress of all state departments  
14 and agencies in developing and implementing their Americans  
15 With Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance plans

16 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1999

18 Date Due: By March 1, 2000

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
20 committees of the Legislature

21 (H) Description: Report on the department's progress in  
22 implementing strategies to reduce vacancies in its Field Operations  
23 Division, including, but not limited to, the use of geographic pay  
24 differentials, on-campus testing, higher education liaisons, and  
25 other strategies

26 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2000

28 Date Due: Status updates in October of 2000 and March of 2001

29 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

30 (I) Description: Report on blind vending facilities located on  
31 state property

32 Authority: Section 19640 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

33 Date Due: Biennially, on or before January 1 of every  
34 even-numbered year

35 Recipient: Legislature

36 (J) Description: Report on the department's progress in  
37 implementing strategies to reduce vacancies in its Field Operations  
38 Division, including, but not limited to, the use of geographic pay  
39 differentials, on-campus testing, higher education liaisons, and  
40 other strategies

- 1 Authority: Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2000  
3 Date Due: Status updates in October of 2000 and March of 2001  
4 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
5 (K) Description: Report summarizing outcome measures of  
6 alternative birth centers awarded reimbursement relating to the  
7 safety, cost-effectiveness and patient acceptance of the center  
8 Authority: Section 14148.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
9 Date Due: Annually  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11  
12 (78) Reports Due From Department of Savings and Loan  
13 (A) Description: Report on condition of the Savings Association  
14 Special Regulatory Fund and efforts by the department to protect  
15 assets of state-chartered savings and loan associations from losses  
16 and to recover assets when losses do occur  
17 Authority: Item 2340-001-337 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1989  
19 Date Due: Quarterly  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21  
22 (79) Reports Due From Department of Toxic Substances Control  
23 (A) Description: Report of actions to increase or reduce amounts  
24 for hazardous substance release site projects or to add or remove  
25 projects scheduled in Item 3960-005-455 of the Budget Act of  
26 1992 for which prior approval has not been provided  
27 Authority: Item 3960-005-455 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1992  
29 Date Due: No later than 30 days after each calendar quarter  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (B) Description: Report on actions taken to reduce or increase  
32 project funding for hazardous substance release sites for which  
33 prior notification has not been provided  
34 Authority: Item 3960-001-018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1993  
36 Date Due: Not later than 30 calendar days after each calendar  
37 quarter  
38 Recipient: Legislature  
39 (C) Description: Report on various projects and/or actions  
40 necessary to prevent or mitigate threat of imminent and substantial



1 endangerment to public health or environment resulting from  
2 current conditions at hazardous substance release site  
3 Authority: Item 3960-001-018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1995  
5 Date Due: Not later than 30 days after each calendar quarter  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (D) Description: Report on any changes to department's  
8 scheduled project  
9 Authority: Item 3960-013-0710 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1996  
11 Date Due: Not later than 30 days after each calendar quarter  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13 (E) Description: Feasibility study related to development of a  
14 new hazardous waste manifest tracking system  
15 Authority: Item 3960-001-0014 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1997  
17 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1998  
18 Recipient: Legislature  
19 (F) Description: Report regarding actions taken by the Director  
20 of the Department of Toxic Substances Control regarding amounts  
21 transferred, added, reduced, or removed from projects scheduled  
22 in Item 3960-001-0018 of the 1998 Budget Act  
23 Authority: Item 3960-001-0018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1998  
25 Date Due: Not later than 30 days after the end of the fiscal year  
26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal  
27 committees acting on the Department of Toxic Substances  
28 Control's budget, Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic  
29 Materials Policy Committee, Senate Environmental Quality Policy  
30 Committee  
31 (G) Description: Report on the Certified Unified Program  
32 Agency (CUPA) program, including the status of certification of  
33 CUPAs, estimated and proposed expenditures of state agencies  
34 that oversee the local implementation of the CUPA program, and  
35 the impact of the CUPA program on regulatory fees paid  
36 collectively to state and local agencies, including a list of local  
37 CUPA fees  
38 Authority: Item 3960-001-0557 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 1998  
40 Date Due: By January 10, 1999

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature  
3 (H) Description: Report on changes in the vacancy rates in the  
4 department's permitting unit  
5 Authority: Item 3960-001-0014 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1999  
7 Date Due: On or before October 1, 1999, and quarterly thereafter  
8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
9 (I) Description: Report on actions taken under Item  
10 3960-001-0018 of the Budget Act of 2000 regarding site  
11 remediation  
12 Authority: Item 3960-001-0018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000  
14 Date Due: Not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal  
16 committees acting on the Department of Toxic Substances  
17 Control's budget, Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic  
18 Materials Policy Committee, Senate Environmental Quality Policy  
19 Committee  
20 (J) Description: Report on actions taken under Item  
21 3960-001-0018 of the Budget Act of 2001  
22 Authority: Item 3960-001-0018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2001  
24 Date Due: 90 days after the end of the fiscal year  
25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal  
26 committees acting on the Department of Toxic Substances  
27 Control's budget, Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic  
28 Materials Policy Committee, Senate Environmental Quality Policy  
29 Committee  
30 (K) Description: Report on efforts to coordinate respective  
31 brownfield financing programs, to identify any obstacles the  
32 brownfield financing programs may pose to each other or synergies  
33 they may create for one another, and the results of their efforts to  
34 effectively target and maximize the investment of state resources  
35 Authority: Item 3960-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2002  
37 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2003  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
39 of the Legislature

1 (L) Description: Report on actions taken under Provision 2 of  
2 Item 3960-001-0018 of the Budget Act of 2002  
3 Authority: Item 3960-001-0018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2002

5 Date Due: Not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal  
7 committees acting on the Department of Toxic Substances  
8 Control's budget, Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic  
9 Materials Policy Committee, Senate Environmental Quality Policy  
10 Committee

11 (M) Description: Report on actions taken under Item  
12 3960-001-0018 of the Budget Act of 2003 regarding site mitigation  
13 Authority: Item 3960-001-0018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2003

15 Date Due: Not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year  
16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal  
17 committees acting on the Department of Toxic Substances  
18 Control's budget, Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic  
19 Materials Policy Committee, Senate Environmental Quality Policy  
20 Committee

21 (N) Description: Report on actions taken under Item  
22 3960-001-0018 of the Budget Act of 2005 regarding site mitigation  
23 and brownfields reuse  
24 Authority: Item 3960-001-0018 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2005

26 Date Due: Not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year  
27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal  
28 committees acting on the Department of Toxic Substances  
29 Control's budget, Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic  
30 Materials Committee, Senate Environmental Quality Committee

31 (O) Description: Number of requests received for waivers from  
32 the requirement that responsible parties demonstrate and maintain  
33 financial assurance regarding operation and maintenance activities  
34 at hazardous substance release sites during the period between  
35 May 26, 1999, and January 1, 2001; the disposition of the requests  
36 and the reasons for granting or rejecting the waivers; the number  
37 of businesses or other entities that were required to demonstrate  
38 and maintain financial assurance, the number that were able to  
39 comply with the requirement, the number that were unable to  
40 comply and the reasons why, and the history of compliance by

1 responsible parties that requested waivers; and financial assurance  
2 mechanisms that may be available to responsible parties  
3 Authority: Section 25355.2 of the Health and Safety Code  
4 Date Due: January 15, 2001  
5 Recipient: Legislature  
6 (P) Description: Recommendations on appropriate changes to  
7 statutory requirements that govern the transport, handling, or  
8 consolidation and transfer of non-RCRA hazardous wastes that  
9 meet specified requirements  
10 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 437 of the Statutes of 1996  
11 Date Due: Not later than March 31, 1997  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13  
14 (80) Reports Due From Department of Veterans Affairs  
15 (A) Description: Account of actions taken to increase utilization  
16 of and access to both outpatient and inpatient services at Holderman  
17 Hospital  
18 Authority: Item 8960-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1997  
20 Date Due: By January 1, 1998  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22 (B) Description: Progress reports on the implementation of the  
23 Corrective Action Plan for the Veterans' Home of California at  
24 Yountville developed in response to the Internal Audits Division  
25 report dated April 29, 1998, addressing the findings and  
26 recommendations made in the plan  
27 Authority: Item 8960-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1998  
29 Date Due: Within 60 days, 6 months, and one year from release  
30 of the Internal Audits Division report dated April 29, 1998  
31 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
32 (C) Description: Report on the amounts of money expended to  
33 support the 129.3 new positions allocated to the department and  
34 any funds reverted to the General Fund as a consequence of  
35 Provision 1 of Item 8955-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2000  
36 Authority: Item 8955-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2000  
38 Date Due: January 15, 2001, and July 15, 2001  
39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
40 of the Legislature

1 (D) Description: Report on the status of the staff, including all  
2 classifications needed for the provision of quality dietary and food  
3 services at the Veterans' Home of California at Yountville  
4 Authority: Item 8960-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2000

6 Date Due: By January 1, 2001

7 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

8 (E) Description: A comprehensive plan and design of the  
9 Veterans' Home Cemetery Restoration project, including  
10 architectural renderings of the proposed kiosk, toilet, and  
11 maintenance facilities

12 Authority: Item 8960-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000

14 Date Due: By January 15, 2001

15 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

16 (F) Description: Report on capital outlay plan for a  
17 comprehensive renovation of the Veterans' Home at Yountville  
18 as mandated by the Veterans' Home Bond Act of 2000

19 Authority: Item 8960-301-0701 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2000

21 Date Due: By January 1, 2001

22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

23 (G) Description: Overall comprehensive plan and design  
24 description of the Behavior Management and Maintenance Pilot  
25 Program at the Veterans' Home of California at Barstow

26 Authority: Item 8965-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2000

28 Date Due: By January 15, 2001

29 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

30 (H) Description: Evaluation of program effectiveness,  
31 documented need, and workload justification, of the Behavior  
32 Management and Maintenance Pilot Program at the Veterans'  
33 Home of California at Barstow

34 Authority: Item 8965-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2000

36 Date Due: By April 1, 2001

37 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

38 (I) Description: Report evaluating the Country Villa Health  
39 Services Contract, including the issues considered and addressed  
40 by Country Villa Health Services, a recommendation whether the

1 Yountville or Chula Vista homes should contract to conduct an  
2 evaluation of the homes, a recommendation whether the Yountville  
3 or Chula Vista homes should contract for the administration of  
4 their Skilled Nursing Facilities  
5 Authority: Item 8955-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2001  
7 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2001  
8 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature  
9 (J) Description: Report on the performance of the contractor to  
10 maximize reimbursement billings and collections at the Yountville  
11 Veterans Home, including the status of the review of medical  
12 record data for billing integrity, an analysis of the outstanding  
13 charges, reimbursements, and accounts receivable, a copy of  
14 policies and procedures adopted by the department and each home  
15 to ensure full billing and to capture reimbursements, staff training  
16 plans, and the status of the Meditech computer system  
17 Authority: Item 8960-011-0995 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2001  
19 Date Due: By December 15, 2001, and March 15, 2002  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
21 of the Legislature  
22 (K) Description: Report regarding the use of funds earmarked  
23 by the federal Veteran's Administration to regional offices in  
24 California to educate, screen, and treat veterans with the hepatitis  
25 C virus  
26 Authority: Section 122406 of the Health and Safety Code  
27 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2001  
28 Recipient: Legislature  
29 (L) Description: Report on the progress of the program providing  
30 a convenient local service center for veterans  
31 Authority: Section 974.5 of the Military and Veterans Code  
32 Date Due: By January 1, 2002  
33 Recipient: Legislature  
34 (M) Description: Report on department's actions to correct all  
35 the impacts of retaliation and discrimination against "whistle  
36 blowing" employees of the Veteran's Home of California, Barstow  
37 Authority: Senate Resolution 20 of the 2001-02 Regular Session  
38 Date Due: No later than November 11, 2001  
39 Recipient: Senate Committee on Rules, Senate Budget  
40 Subcommittee No. 3

1 (N) Description: Report, covering the two-year period from  
2 January 1, 1997, to December 31, 1998, identifying the number  
3 of spouses who receive certain educational benefits and the total  
4 costs incurred annually

5 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 822 of the Statutes of 1996

6 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999

7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (O) Description: Study of the life and disability insurance  
9 coverage that is being provided for the purchasers of farms and  
10 homes under the Veterans' Farm and Home Purchase Act of 1974

11 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 472 of the Statutes of 1999

12 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2000

13 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Veterans Affairs, Senate  
14 Committee on Veterans Affairs

15 (P) Description: The status of homeless veterans in California

16 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 265 of the Statutes of 2001

17 Date Due: On or before March 15, 2002

18 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

19

20 (81) Reports Due From Department of Water Resources

21 (A) Description: Report on progress of establishing new position  
22 classifications for the department's California Energy Resources  
23 Scheduling division

24 Authority: Item 3860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2003

26 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2003

27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
28 of the Legislature

29 (B) Description: Information on grants to local agencies to  
30 finance proposed water projects and investigations for water system  
31 improvements

32 Authority: Section 7 of Chapter 956 of the Statutes of 1989

33 Date Due: January 31 of each year

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (C) Description: Report summarizing expenditure of funds  
36 allocated for flood, sediment, and erosion control projects

37 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the 1997-98 First  
38 Extraordinary Session

39 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999

40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (D) Description: Report prepared jointly with Department of  
2 Fish and Game with regard to the results of the evaluation required  
3 by Section 139.2 and the comparative ratings required by  
4 subdivisions (b) and (c) of Section 139.4

5 Authority: Section 139.4 of the Water Code

6 Date Due: January 1, 2008

7 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

8

9 (82) Reports Due From Department of Managed Health Care

10 (A) Description: Status update regarding the establishment of  
11 the department and implementation of the new reform efforts

12 Authority: Item 2400-001-0933 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000

14 Date Due: No later than August 30, 2000, and March 1, 2001

15 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

16 (B) Description: Comprehensive description and status update  
17 regarding the data collection and reporting system to be  
18 implemented for the Independent Medical Review Process

19 Authority: Item 2400-001-0933 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2000

21 Date Due: No later than December 1, 2000

22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

23 (C) Description: Report on the findings of financial solvency  
24 of medical groups contracting with Knox-Keene licensed health  
25 plans summarizing the assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses  
26 of such medical groups in an aggregate format

27 Authority: Item 2400-001-0933 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2001

29 Date Due: By January 1, 2002

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (D) Description: Results of study to consider the feasibility and  
32 benefit of consolidating into the Department of Managed Health  
33 Care the regulation of other health insurers providing insurance  
34 through indemnity, preferred provider organization, and exclusive  
35 provider organization products, as well as through other managed  
36 care products regulated by the Department of Insurance

37 Authority: Section 1342.3 of the Health and Safety Code

38 Date Due: No later than December 31, 2001

39 Recipient: Governor, Legislature



1 (E) Description: Progress toward implementation of Section  
2 1367.03 of the Health and Safety Code, relating to timely access  
3 to needed health care services by enrollees of health care service  
4 plans

5 Authority: Section 1367.03 of the Health and Safety Code

6 Date Due: On March 1, 2003, and on March 1, 2004

7 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Committee on  
8 Insurance

9 (F) Description: Information regarding the development of the  
10 definition of “unjust pattern” as used with regards to the  
11 reimbursement of providers by health care service plans, including  
12 a description of the process used and a list of the parties involved  
13 in the department’s development of this definition as well as  
14 recommendations for statutory adoption

15 Authority: Section 1371.37 of the Health and Safety Code

16 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001

17 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

18 (G) Description: Recommendations for any additional statutory  
19 requirements relating to health care service plan and provider  
20 dispute resolution mechanisms

21 Authority: Section 1371.38 of the Health and Safety Code

22 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001

23 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

24 (H) Description: Information regarding the development of the  
25 definition of “unfair billing pattern” as used with regards to  
26 providers’ claims for reimbursement by health care service plans,  
27 including a description of the process used and a list of the parties  
28 involved in the department’s development of this definition as well  
29 as recommendations for statutory adoption

30 Authority: Section 1371.39 of the Health and Safety Code

31 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001

32 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

33 (I) Description: Recommendations for the purpose of developing  
34 a system for responding to unfair billing patterns with regards to  
35 providers’ claims for reimbursement by health care service plans

36 Authority: Section 1371.39 of the Health and Safety Code

37 Date Due: By July 1, 2001

38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

39 (J) Description: Report on the initial implementation of an  
40 independent medical review system regarding coverage decisions

1 by health care service plans, including a description of assessments  
2 imposed on plans to implement the system and changes in staffing  
3 and other resources attributable to new responsibilities

4 Authority: Section 1374.36 of the Health and Safety Code

5 Date Due: By March 1, 2002

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (K) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding  
8 standards for quality audits of providers by health care service  
9 plans

10 Authority: Section 1380.1 of the Health and Safety Code

11 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2000

12 Recipient: Governor, appropriate committees of the Legislature

13

14 (83) Reports Due From Division of Environmental and  
15 Occupational Disease Control

16 (A) Description: Possible approaches to establishing the  
17 Environmental Health Surveillance System, including the estimated  
18 cost of each approach, and the recommended approach

19 Authority: Section 104324.2 of the Health and Safety Code

20 Date Due: By July 1, 2003

21 Recipient: Appropriate committees of the Legislature

22

23 (84) Reports Due From Division of Juvenile Justice

24 (A) Description: Documentation of efforts of Youth Authority's  
25 Victim Services Unit

26 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1996

28 Date Due: By April 1, 1997

29 Recipient: Legislature

30 (B) Description: Report regarding development and  
31 implementation of expanded programming for wards that targets  
32 reducing ward length of stay

33 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1996

35 Date Due: By March 1, 1997

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (C) Description: Treatment needs assessment identifying  
38 programs needed for department's institutional and parole  
39 populations, and identification of systems required to evaluate  
40 effectiveness of department's rehabilitation programs and measures

1 it will use to determine effectiveness of individual programs and/or  
2 combinations of programs on parole outcomes  
3 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1997  
5 Date Due: By March 1, 1998  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (D) Description: Report on number of wards that have received  
8 tattoo removals, average cost of each removal, and average total  
9 cost per ward  
10 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1998  
12 Date Due: By March 1, 1999  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (E) Description: Report on impact of employment services on  
15 parolee recidivism  
16 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1998  
18 Date Due: By January 1, 2000  
19 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
20 (F) Description: Report on the Department of the Youth  
21 Authority's plans to address declining parolee populations,  
22 including, but not limited to: an estimate of parolee populations  
23 through 2002-03, including characteristics of the projected  
24 population, geographic location of the population, and a description  
25 of what special services might be needed; an estimate of how the  
26 decline in population will result in reductions in the number of  
27 parole agents and whether reductions will necessitate consolidation  
28 or closure of parole offices; a description of alternative  
29 cost-effective models for providing parole services; and a plan for  
30 implementing new models, with its estimates of new resources,  
31 and the redirection of existing resources  
32 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 1998  
34 Date Due: By September 1, 1998  
35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
36 of the Legislature  
37 (G) Description: Report regarding internal affairs investigator  
38 workload, including the number of Level II investigations which  
39 were initiated in the prior year, the amount of hours spent by

1 investigators per investigation, and the number of Level II  
2 investigations handled by noninternal affairs investigators  
3 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1999  
5 Date Due: Annually by March 1 through the year 2002  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (H) Description: Report on programming for less serious  
8 offenders including the feasibility of implementing a six- to  
9 nine-month institutional program for offenders in Youthful  
10 Offender Parole Board categories V through VII  
11 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1999  
13 Date Due: By April 1, 2000  
14 Recipient: Legislature  
15 (I) Description: Report on the evaluation components proposed  
16 in the assessment of programming changes or expansions needed  
17 to better serve wards requiring substance abuse, mental health,  
18 and/or sex offender treatment  
19 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2000  
21 Date Due: Preliminary report March 1, 2003, final report March  
22 1, 2004  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
24 of the Legislature  
25 (J) Description: Report on the methodology for determining the  
26 level of education funding in the caseload adjustments  
27 Authority: Item 5460-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2002  
29 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2002  
30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
31 (K) Description: Report that details the condition of the  
32 department's facilities, including identification of needed  
33 corrections and improvements, preliminary cost estimates, and a  
34 plan for their implementation  
35 Authority: Item 5460-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2003  
37 Date Due: By November 1, 2003  
38 Recipient: Legislature

1 (L) Description: Report on a mental health treatment program  
2 plan which includes identification of and cost estimates for any  
3 facility impacts

4 Authority: Item 5460-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2003

6 Date Due: By November 1, 2003

7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (M) Description: Specific performance measures by which the  
9 Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation plans to evaluate  
10 the Behavior Treatment Programs, baseline measurements for  
11 these programs, and projected implementation targets and projected  
12 outcomes for March 2007, and September 2007, related to  
13 implementation of the Farrell remedial plans

14 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2006

16 Date Due: No later than September 15, 2006, and March 15, 2007

17 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

18 (N) Description: Report on the use of reasonable force by law  
19 enforcement, custodial, or corrections personnel, including  
20 specified peace officers, to collect blood specimens, saliva samples,  
21 or thumb or palm print impressions from persons who refuse to  
22 provide those specimens, samples, or impressions

23 Authority: Section 298.1 of the Penal Code

24 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2005

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (O) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received  
27 and purposes for which they are used and anticipated expenditures

28 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 303 of the Statutes of 1995

29 Date Due: By January 15, 1997

30 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

31 (P) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received and  
32 the purposes for which those funds were expended in the 1996–97  
33 fiscal year

34 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996

35 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1998

36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

37 (Q) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds that  
38 were received and purposes for which those funds were expended  
39 in 1997–98 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
40 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for 1998–99 fiscal year

1 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

2 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1999

3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

4 (R) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
5 received and purposes for which those funds were expended in  
6 1998–99 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
7 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for 1999–2000 fiscal  
8 year

9 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

10 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2000

11 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

12 (S) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that the  
13 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
14 expended in the 1999–2000 fiscal year, including administrative  
15 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
16 the 2000–01 fiscal year

17 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 1999

18 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2001

19 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

20 (T) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
21 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
22 2000–01 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
23 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2001–02 fiscal  
24 year

25 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000

26 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2002

27 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

28 (U) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
29 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
30 2001–02 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
31 expenditures and purposed for expenditure for the 2002–03 fiscal  
32 year

33 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001

34 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2003

35 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

36 (V) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that  
37 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
38 expended in the 2002–03 fiscal year, including administrative  
39 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
40 the 2003–04 fiscal year

1 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002  
2 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2004  
3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

4 (W) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
5 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
6 2003–04 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
7 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2004–05 fiscal  
8 year

9 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003  
10 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2005  
11 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

12 (X) Description: Report on findings and recommendations on  
13 gassing incidents at the department’s facilities and the medical  
14 testing authorized by Section 1768.85 of the Welfare and  
15 Institutions Code

16 Authority: Section 1768.85 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
17 Date Due: By January 1, 2003  
18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (Y) Description: Report on tattoo removal program and success  
20 of program

21 Authority: Section 1915 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
22 Date Due: By March 1, 2000  
23 Recipient: Legislature

24  
25 (85) Reports Due From Division of Occupational Safety and  
26 Health

27 (A) Description: Progress report on the division’s provision of  
28 information and services to non-English-speaking persons

29 Authority: Section 176 of the Labor Code  
30 Date Due: On July 30, 2004  
31 Recipient: Legislature

32 (B) Description: Report on the nature and the extent of the  
33 investigations conducted regarding applications for permanent  
34 variances from occupational safety and health standards or orders

35 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 469 of the Statutes of 1999  
36 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2000  
37 Recipient: Legislature

38  
39 (86) Reports Due From Employment Development Department

1 (A) Description: Report regarding research and data on film  
2 industry employment, economic impact of the film industry, film  
3 industry employment and activity in competing states and  
4 countries, ethnic diversity and representation of minorities in the  
5 entertainment industry, and the effect of federal, state, and local  
6 laws on the filmed entertainment industry  
7 Authority: Section 335 of the Unemployment Insurance Code  
8 Date Due: Biannually “by policy committees of the Legislature”  
9 Recipient: Appropriate policy committees of the Legislature

10

11 (87) Reports Due From Electricity Oversight Board

12 (A) Description: Report on five-year prospective analysis of  
13 electricity reliability issues, including a plan to address these issues  
14 that proposes alternative combinations of conservation and energy  
15 efficiency programs, investment in transmission capacity  
16 expansion, and other appropriate actions

17 Authority: Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1999

19 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2000

20 Recipient: Legislature

21 (B) Description: Report that presents a five-year prospective  
22 analysis of electricity reliability issues

23 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1999

25 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2000

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (C) Description: Report on the specific statutory, constitutional,  
28 or other bases on which it represents the state before the Federal  
29 Energy Regulatory Commission

30 Authority: Item 8770-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2002

32 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2002

33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
34 committees of the Legislature

35 (D) Description: Report on the long-term budgetary needs of  
36 the board

37 Authority: Item 8770-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2002

39 Date Due: By December 31, 2002



1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature

3 (E) Description: Report on price caps in the ancillary services  
4 and real-time energy markets

5 Authority: Resolution Chapter 153 of the Statutes of 2000

6 Date Due: By December 1, 2000

7 Recipient: Legislature

8

9 (88) Reports Due From Electronic Funds Transfer Task Force

10 (A) Description: Plan for the development and implementation  
11 of a payment dispersal system utilizing electronic funds transfer  
12 technology

13 Authority: Section 14995 of the Government Code

14 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2008

15 Recipient: Legislature

16

17 (89) Reports Due From Emergency Medical Services Authority

18 (A) Description: Report on the status of its appropriation of  
19 federal Health Resources and Services Administration funding for  
20 hospital bioterrorism preparedness activities, including a  
21 description of the outcomes achieved and dollars expended, at the  
22 state and local level

23 Authority: Item 4120-501-0995 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 2005

25 Date Due: May 1, 2006

26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
27 of the Legislature

28 (B) Description: Report on the status of its appropriation of  
29 federal Health Resources and Services Administration funding for  
30 hospital bioterrorism preparedness activities, including a  
31 description of the outcomes achieved and dollars expended, at the  
32 state and local level

33 Authority: Item 4120-601-0995 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2005

35 Date Due: May 1, 2006

36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
37 of the Legislature

38 (C) Description: Report on effectiveness of Emergency Medical  
39 Services System including systems impact evaluations on death  
40 and disability

1 Authority: Section 1797.121 of the Health and Safety Code

2 Date Due: On or before January 1 of each year

3 Recipient: Legislature

4 (D) Description: Report on status of emergency medical services  
5 for children at state and local levels

6 Authority: Section 1799.204 of the Health and Safety Code

7 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2000

8 Recipient: Legislature

9

10 (90) Reports Due From Division of Apprenticeship Standards

11 (A) Description: Summary of educational and vocational  
12 outcomes resulting from innovative apprenticeship training  
13 demonstration projects

14 Authority: Section 79148 of the Education Code

15 Date Due: By December 31, 1998

16 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

17

18 (91) Reports Due From Department of Finance

19 (A) Description: Report on the Loma Prieta Earthquake;  
20 specifically, an update on response and recovery activities  
21 undertaken during the previous month, an estimate of the amount  
22 of state and federal funds obligated for each activity, and a review  
23 of temporary sales tax receipts during previous month

24 Authority: Item 8860-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1990

26 Date Due: Monthly

27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (B) Description: Documentation of extent to which specific  
29 savings or efficiencies have been achieved from performance  
30 budgeting and whether performance budgeting shall be continued  
31 in pilot departments on permanent basis and expanded to other  
32 departments

33 Authority: Item 0820-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1996

35 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1999

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (C) Description: Report on program and fiscal review conducted  
38 by the Department of Finance and Department of Corrections' use  
39 of local facilities for detention of parolees, and recommendations

1 on statutory or regulatory changes helping control cost of local  
2 assistance program  
3 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1996  
5 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (D) Description: Actions taken to obtain reimbursement to state  
8 as result of review of local assistance payments to Los Angeles  
9 County  
10 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1996  
12 Date Due: By January 1, 1997  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (E) Description: Identification of number of positions loaned  
15 or on temporary assignment from any state agency pursuant to  
16 Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, loaning classification  
17 and job title, and term of and reason for position loan  
18 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1996  
20 Date Due: On or before April 1, 1997  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22 (F) Description: Identification of number of positions loaned  
23 from any state agency pursuant to Section 12010.5 of the  
24 Government Code, loaning state agency, receiving state agency,  
25 position classification and job title, and term of and reason for  
26 position loan  
27 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1996  
29 Date Due: On or before April 1, 1997  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (G) Description: Documentation of extent to which specific  
32 savings or efficiencies have been achieved from performance  
33 budgeting and whether performance budgeting shall be continued  
34 in pilot departments on permanent basis and expanded to other  
35 departments  
36 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1996  
38 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1999  
39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (H) Description: Report identifying number of positions loaned  
2 from any state agency pursuant to Section 12010.5 of the  
3 Government Code, loaning state agency, receiving state agency,  
4 position classification and job title, and term of and reason for  
5 position loan  
6 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1997  
8 Date Due: By February 1, 1998  
9 Recipient: Legislature
- 10 (I) Description: Report identifying for past, current, and budget  
11 years, number of managers, supervisors, and rank and file  
12 employees by agency, department, and other entity of state  
13 government and statewide totals, and salaries and benefits for each  
14 group  
15 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1997  
17 Date Due: By February 1, 1998  
18 Recipient: Legislature
- 19 (J) Description: Report identifying ratio of state managers to  
20 supervisors and rank and file employees, ratio of supervisors to  
21 rank and file employees, ratio of managers and supervisors to rank  
22 and file employees by agency, department, and other entity of state  
23 government and overall statewide ratios  
24 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1997  
26 Date Due: By February 1, 1998  
27 Recipient: Legislature
- 28 (K) Description: Review of California's span of control and  
29 management/supervisor to rank and file employee ratios and  
30 recommend standards and timelines in which to achieve them  
31 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1997  
33 Date Due: By February 1, 1998  
34 Recipient: Legislature
- 35 (L) Description: Report listing allocations made pursuant to  
36 Item 9899-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 1997 regarding century  
37 change information technology activities and identifying the  
38 department, the project, and the amount for each allocation  
39 Authority: Item 9899-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1997

- 1 Date Due: Quarterly beginning October 1, 1997  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (M) Description: Report for each organizational budget  
4 contained in the 1999–2000 Governor’s Budget, the total proposed  
5 expenditures for information technology, as well as any information  
6 technology project expenditure of \$1 million or more, by project  
7 title, in any of the three fiscal years covered in the budget  
8 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1998  
10 Date Due: No later than January 10, 1999  
11 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
12 (N) Description: Report reviewing whether Veteran’s Home of  
13 California at Yountville has succeeded in contracting out for  
14 laundry services, estimate of savings in funding and staff positions  
15 achieved thereby in 1998–99 fiscal year  
16 Authority: Item 8960-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1998  
18 Date Due: By March 1, 1999  
19 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
20 (O) Description: Report listing allocations made pursuant to  
21 Item 9904-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 regarding century  
22 change information technology activities for applicant state  
23 agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities of  
24 state government  
25 Authority: Item 9904-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1998  
27 Date Due: Quarterly, commencing October 1, 1998  
28 Recipient: Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review,  
29 Assembly Budget Committee, Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
30 (P) Description: Report on the appropriate funding amounts and  
31 class size ranges for necessary small elementary and high schools  
32 and recommendations whether necessary small middle schools  
33 should be provided funding; a review and comparison of the  
34 amount of funding and flexibility provided to high schools in  
35 unified school districts and those in nonunified districts  
36 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1999  
38 Date Due: By March 1, 2000  
39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (Q) Description: Report regarding the effectiveness of the
- 2 Department of Corrections in reducing sick leave usage and
- 3 increasing the appropriate usage of budgeted vacation and other
- 4 leave time, and an estimate of the net fiscal effect of these changes
- 5 on personnel expenditures
- 6 Authority: Item 5240-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 7 2000
- 8 Date Due: By January 10, 2001
- 9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees
- 10 of the Legislature
- 11 (R) Description: Information on the fiscal condition of the
- 12 Proposition 98 Reversion Account
- 13 Authority: Item 6110-485 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2002
- 14 Date Due: By May 15, 2003
- 15 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, fiscal and policy committees of
- 16 the Legislature
- 17 (S) Description: Oversight report on the Department of Health
- 18 Services' Genetic Disease Branch Screening Information System
- 19 Project
- 20 Authority: Item 4260-001-0203 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 21 2003
- 22 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2004
- 23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees
- 24 of the Legislature
- 25 (T) Description: Report on the current pro rata methodology
- 26 used in developing the 2004–05 budget
- 27 Authority: Item 9900 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2003
- 28 Date Due: By January 10, 2004
- 29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees
- 30 of the Legislature
- 31 (U) Description: Findings on whether the internal service fund
- 32 should be (i) retained as is, (ii) retained, but modified, (iii)
- 33 discontinued, but with certain features retained, or (iv) discontinued
- 34 completely
- 35 Authority: Item 2660-002-0608 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 36 2005
- 37 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006
- 38 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, fiscal and policy committees of
- 39 the Legislature

1 (V) Description: Strategy to resolve problems on the California  
2 Developmental Disabilities Information System (CADDIS) project,  
3 including, but not limited to, (i) identification of problems or issues  
4 on the project, and (ii) actions, costs, and timeframes broken out  
5 by budget year and future years to correct those problems or issues  
6 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2005

8 Date Due: On or before September 1, 2005

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (W) Description: Assessment of the Department of Corrections  
12 and Rehabilitation's information technology activities, including,  
13 but not limited to, (i) a review of Department of Corrections and  
14 Rehabilitation's information technology project management  
15 practices and capabilities compared to Department of Finance's  
16 oversight framework, (ii) an evaluation of the Department of  
17 Corrections and Rehabilitation's ability to implement its current  
18 information technology projects within Department of Finance's  
19 approved timeframes and costs, and (iii) recommendations to the  
20 Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation on how to address  
21 the assessment's findings

22 Authority: Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2005

24 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2006

25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
26 of the Legislature

27 (X) Description: Actions to ensure that information technology  
28 projects are submitted and approved prior to submission to the  
29 Legislature for budget action

30 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2005

32 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006

33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
34 of the Legislature

35 (Y) Description: Preliminary review of reorganized departmental  
36 entities relative to maintaining effective systems of internal  
37 accounting and administrative control

38 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2005

40 Date Due: By December 1, 2005

- 1 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
2 (Z) Description: Final report on review of reorganized  
3 departmental entities relative to maintaining effective systems of  
4 internal accounting and administrative control  
5 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2005  
7 Date Due: No later than April 15, 2006  
8 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
9 (AA) Description: Report evaluating the current mandates  
10 reimbursement process and providing alternatives and suggestions  
11 for improvements to the process  
12 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2005  
14 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2006  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature  
17 (AB) Description: Update on the anticipated changes to the  
18 Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS)  
19 Authority: Item 8620-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2006  
21 Date Due: No later than December 1, 2006  
22 Recipient: Legislature  
23 (AC) Description: An approved Special Project Report for the  
24 Financial Information System for California (Project #8860-30).  
25 A communication plan between oversight entities and contractors  
26 shall be developed and presented concurrent with the report  
27 Authority: Item 8860-002-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2007  
29 Date Due: April 1, 2008  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (AD) Description: Update on anticipated changes to the  
32 Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS)  
33 Authority: Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2008  
35 Date Due: From time to time, but no later than December 1, 2008  
36 Recipient: Legislature  
37 (AE) Description: Report on the need, if any, to adjust the  
38 interest rate on money loaned from the Charter School Revolving  
39 Loan Fund or to revise any other aspect of the charter school loan  
40 default recovery plan



1 Authority: Section 41366.7 of the Education Code

2 Date Due: Annual

3 Recipient: Legislature

4 (AF) Description: Amount of revenue estimated available to  
5 community college districts during next fiscal year

6 Authority: Section 84758 of the Education Code

7 Date Due: Not later than May 15 of each year

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (AG) Description: Report on the financial basis and  
10 programmatic effectiveness of the state's oil spill prevention,  
11 response, and preparedness program

12 Authority: Section 8670.42 of the Government Code

13 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2005

14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

15 (AH) Description: Report on outside vendor's evaluation of  
16 projects implemented pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with  
17 Section 11786) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government  
18 Code regarding the Information Technology Innovation Grants  
19 Program

20 Authority: Section 11786.4 of the Government Code

21 Date Due: Annual

22 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Budget, Senate Committee  
23 on Budget and Fiscal Review, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
24 Assembly and Senate Committees on Appropriations, chairs of  
25 the relevant policy committees of the Legislature

26 (AI) Description: Report listing allocations made from the  
27 Information Technology Innovation Fund, and identifying the  
28 department, the project and the amount for each allocation

29 Authority: Section 11786.4 of the Government Code

30 Date Due: Quarterly

31 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Budget, Senate Committee  
32 on Budget and Fiscal Review, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
33 Assembly and Senate Committees on Appropriations, chairs of  
34 the relevant policy committees of the Legislature

35 (AJ) Description: The data that the administration shall conduct  
36 an assessment for each of the projects managed by the office; each  
37 assessment shall consider the costs, benefits, and any associated  
38 risks of maintaining the project management responsibility in the  
39 office and of moving the project management responsibility to its  
40 respective program department

- 1 Authority: Section 12803.3 of the Government Code  
2 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2006  
3 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
4 (AK) Description: Report for all energy service contracts or  
5 third-party agreements for the construction of any alternative  
6 energy systems, cogeneration systems, or energy conservation  
7 measures made in the previous fiscal year  
8 Authority: Section 13304 of the Government Code  
9 Date Due: December 15, 1993, and annually thereafter  
10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
11 committees of the Legislature  
12 (AL) Description: Report listing all capital outlay or support  
13 funds appropriated by the annual Budget Act or any other act for  
14 cogeneration facilities  
15 Authority: Section 13304 of the Government Code  
16 Date Due: December 15, 1993, and annually thereafter  
17 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
18 committees of the Legislature  
19 (AM) Description: Department of Finance and the Controller  
20 jointly report on exemptions from using the California Automated  
21 Travel Expense Reimbursement System that have been approved  
22 and the bases for the exemptions  
23 Authority: Section 19822.3 of the Government Code  
24 Date Due: No later than February 1, 2008  
25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
26 (AN) Description: Annual progress report on California at Risk:  
27 Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987–92 Program  
28 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988  
29 Date Due: Annually 1st Monday of year until 2000  
30 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
31 (AO) Description: Report on all authorizations given to augment  
32 the amount available for expenditure for a category, program, or  
33 project designated in any schedule set forth for the appropriation  
34 by transfer from any of the other designated categories, programs,  
35 or projects within the same schedule  
36 Authority: Section 6.50 of Chapter 587 of the Statutes of 1992  
37 Date Due: Quarterly  
38 Recipient: Legislature  
39 (AP) Description: Report on authorization of any augmentation  
40 of the amount available for expenditure for a category, program,

1 or project designated in any schedule set forth for the appropriation  
2 by transfer from any other designated categories, programs, or  
3 projects within the same schedule

4 Authority: Section 6.50 of Chapter 55 of the Statutes of 1993

5 Date Due: Quarterly

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (AQ) Description: Report on any augmentations of the Budget  
8 Act of 1995 appropriations made by the Department of Finance

9 Authority: Section 6.50 of Chapter 303 of the Statutes of 1995

10 Date Due: Quarterly

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (AR) Description: Report identifying, for each approval granted  
13 under Section 10.00 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997 to pay  
14 a higher rate for legal services, the agency that applied for and  
15 received the approval, the type of specialized services required,  
16 and the total amount of anticipated expenditures for those legal  
17 services

18 Authority: Section 10.00 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

19 Date Due: No later than March 2, 1998

20 Recipient: Legislature

21 (AS) Description: Report regarding reductions in appropriations  
22 for expenditures for outside counsel due to the increased  
23 availability of Attorney General services

24 Authority: Section 10.10 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

25 Date Due: By March 1, 1998

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (AT) Description: Report on data indicating extent to which  
28 incidence of disabilities, that are medically defined or severe and  
29 above-average in cost, or both, are evenly or unevenly distributed  
30 among population of special education local plan areas

31 Authority: Section 67 of Chapter 854 of the Statutes of 1997

32 Date Due: No later than June 1, 1998

33 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

34 (AU) Description: Report of findings regarding any state agency  
35 that moves into Elihu M. Harris State Office Building, the San  
36 Francisco Civic Center, or the Junipero Serra State Office Building  
37 during 1998–99 fiscal year, including actual rental amounts paid  
38 for all functions moved into those facilities and rental amounts for  
39 the state facilities for remainder of 1998–99

40 Authority: Section 11.65 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

1 Date Due: By August 1, 1999

2 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

3 (AV) Description: Report that sets forth all positions in state  
4 government that were abolished pursuant to Section 3 of Chapter  
5 1023 of the Statutes of 2002

6 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 1023 of the Statutes of 2002

7 Date Due: On or before July 31, 2004

8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Audit Committee, Joint Legislative  
9 Budget Committee

10 (AW) Description: Report on the effects that Chapter 1122 of  
11 the Statutes of 2002, relating to conflicts-of-interest in public  
12 contracting for the procurement of goods and services, including  
13 the acquisition of information technology goods and services, will  
14 have on the state's contracting costs

15 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 1122 of the Statutes of 2002

16 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2003

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (AX) Description: A plan to consolidate the California Health  
19 and Human Services Agency Data Center with the Stephen P.  
20 Teale Data Center including, but not limited to, the consolidated  
21 data center's organizational structure, identification of consolidated  
22 activities that result in savings of no less than three million five  
23 hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) in General Fund moneys  
24 in the 2004–05 fiscal year, and identification of data center  
25 activities that will produce savings in future fiscal years

26 Authority: Section 41.5 of Chapter 225 of the Statutes of 2003

27 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2003

28 Recipient: Legislature

29 (AY) Description: Report on the reductions made pursuant to  
30 the unallocated reductions included in the Budget Act of 2005

31 Authority: Section 4.10 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2005

32 Date Due: No later than December 10, 2005

33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
34 of the Legislature

35 (AZ) Description: Report on the amount of reductions made in  
36 each item of appropriation pursuant to this section including the  
37 following: each specific reduction by department, agency, and  
38 program; whether the reduction is one time or ongoing; a  
39 description of programmatic effects; the number and description

1 of positions affected; and any other description necessary to fully  
2 disclose the reduction's impact

3 Authority: Section 4.05 of Chapter 171 of the Statutes of 2007

4 Date Due: Not later than February 15, 2008

5 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
6 committees of the Legislature

7 (BA) Description: Report on extent to which funds appropriated  
8 for mental health services and substance abuse services have not  
9 been spent

10 Authority: Section 15204.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

11 Date Due: Annually, beginning January 10, 1999

12 Recipient: Legislature

13 (BB) Description: Procedure to expedite the preparation and  
14 provision of the allocations schedule described in Section 17605  
15 and the allocation of funds by the Controller

16 Authority: Section 17605 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

17 Date Due: By January 10, 2005

18 Recipient: Legislature

19

20 (92) Reports Due From Division of Environmental and  
21 Occupational Disease Control

22 (A) Description: Possible approaches to establishing the  
23 Environmental Health Surveillance System, including the estimated  
24 cost of each approach, and the recommended approach

25 Authority: Section 104324.2 of the Health and Safety Code

26 Date Due: By July 1, 2003

27 Recipient: Appropriate committees of the Legislature

28

29 (93) Reports Due From Employment Development Department

30 (A) Description: Report on actual amounts expended from the  
31 Employment Training Fund for allocation by the Employment  
32 Training Panel for training contracts

33 Authority: Item 5100-001-0514 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1998

35 Date Due: By September 1, 1999

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (B) Description: Report on the amount of funds the department  
38 expects to expend to participate in California's One-Stop System  
39 for state fiscal year 2002-03

1 Authority: Item 5100-001-0870 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2002  
3 Date Due: By February 1, 2003  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (C) Description: Report on the amount of funds transferred  
6 pursuant to Item 7100-311-0690 of the Budget Act of 2005  
7 Authority: Item 7100-311-0690 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2005  
9 Date Due: By September 1, 2006  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11 (D) Description: Report on the amount of funds transferred  
12 pursuant to Item 7100-311-0690 of the Budget Act of 2006  
13 Authority: Item 7100-311-0690 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2006  
15 Date Due: By September 1, 2007  
16 Recipient: Legislature  
17 (E) Description: Report on the employment services provided  
18 to CalWORKs recipients and parolees at the One-Stop Career  
19 Centers from July 1, 2007, to January 31, 2008, inclusive  
20 Authority: Item 7100-001-0185 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2007  
22 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2008  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
24 (F) Description: Report on the amount of funds transferred  
25 pursuant to Item 7100-311-0690 of the Budget Act of 2007  
26 Authority: Item 7100-311-0690 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2007  
28 Date Due: September 1, 2008  
29 Recipient: Legislature  
30 (G) Description: Report on at-risk youth employment  
31 demonstration projects conducted by private, nonprofit entities to  
32 include information on funding, completion rates by project  
33 component, the number of participants remaining in or returning  
34 to school part-time or full-time, and the number of participants  
35 who were placed in part-time or full-time employment lasting at  
36 least three months  
37 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 1051 of the Statutes of 1998  
38 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
39 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

1 (H) Description: Report on a study by an independent research  
2 organization to identify (i) the most effective and efficient means  
3 of establishing eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits,  
4 and (ii) all available federal and state resources that may be utilized  
5 to administer the unemployment insurance program  
6 Authority: Section 8 of Chapter 409 of the Statutes of 2001  
7 Date Due: By December 31, 2002  
8 Recipient: Legislature  
9

10 (94) Reports Due From Energy Extension Service

11 (A) Description: Report on revolving loan fund program to  
12 provide low-interest loans to assist low-income fishing fleet  
13 operators with reduction of their energy costs and conservation of  
14 fuel  
15 Authority: Section 9101 of the Fish and Game Code  
16 Date Due: January 1, 1994, and biennially, thereafter  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18

19 (95) Reports Due From Fair Political Practices Commission

20 (A) Description: Plan to implement recommendations of May  
21 28, 1998, Bureau of State Audits report on Fair Political Practices  
22 Commission legal and technical assistance operations  
23 Authority: Item 8620-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1998  
25 Date Due: By December 1, 1998  
26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
27 of the Legislature  
28

29 (96) Reports Due From FIRESCOPE Board of Directors

30 (A) Description: Streamlining Office of Emergency Services  
31 Fire and Rescue Branch operations, scope of Fire and Rescue  
32 Mutual Aid System management, and Office of Emergency  
33 Services Fire Engine Program management  
34 Authority: Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1997  
36 Date Due: By January 1, 1998  
37 Recipient: Legislature  
38

39 (97) Reports Due From Food Biotechnology Task Force

1 (B) Description: Report regarding food biotechnology issues  
2 studied, findings, basis for the findings, and recommendations  
3 Authority: Section 492 of the Food and Agricultural Code  
4 Date Due: By January 1, 2003  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
6

7 (98) Reports Due From Franchise Tax Board

8 (A) Description: Accrual of tax revenues attributable to redesign  
9 of Bank and Corporation Tax Computing system  
10 Authority: Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1996  
12 Date Due: Semi-Annual reports beginning September 1, 1996, and  
13 March 1, 1997

14 Recipient: Legislature

15 (B) Description: Identification by fiscal year since 1992–93 of  
16 authorized, filled, and vacant auditor positions, classification of  
17 authorized, filled, and vacant auditor positions, and number of  
18 supervisory auditor positions

19 Authority: Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1997

21 Date Due: By November 1, 1997

22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (C) Description: Report evaluating the current tax assessment  
24 protest process including time frames for each phase of the six  
25 phases of the process, including for those cases remaining beyond  
26 the time frames of the protest process, the case location in the  
27 process and an explanation for delays that exceeded the time frames  
28 of each phase. The report shall also include the information as was  
29 provided to the Legislative Analyst's Office on May 3, 2001,  
30 entitled Analysis of Franchise Tax Board Docketed Protest Cases  
31 Over 24 Months with appropriate individual case data for each  
32 schedule type

33 Authority: Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2001

35 Date Due: By December 10, 2001, and annually through 2006

36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
37 of the Legislature

38 (D) Description: Report on the number of taxpayers and the  
39 income distribution of taxpayers affected by the Integrated Nonfiler  
40 Compliance Program in total and as a result of reducing the tax



1 liability threshold from two hundred dollars (\$200) to one hundred  
2 dollars (\$100), and the amount of tax liabilities identified and the  
3 additional taxes collected through the program in total and as a  
4 result of reducing the tax liability threshold from two hundred  
5 dollars (\$200) to one hundred dollars (\$100)

6 Authority: Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2003

8 Date Due: By October 1, 2004

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (E) Description: Addendum to the report prepared pursuant to  
11 the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2004 related to  
12 withholding on payments to independent contractors, including,  
13 but not limited to, analysis regarding: tax compliance rates for  
14 independent contractors associated with business segments for  
15 which withholding is most practicable, estimated revenue due to  
16 compliance and acceleration from implementing a withholding  
17 program for such business segments, technical and administrative  
18 capabilities to implement a withholding program for such business  
19 segments, impacts on businesses and independent contractors,  
20 growth trends for business segments relating to usage of  
21 independent contractors versus employees, recommendations for  
22 more effectively matching information return data against data  
23 reported on individual and business entity income tax returns to  
24 improve compliance

25 Authority: Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2005

27 Date Due: December 1, 2005

28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
29 of the Legislature

30 (F) Description: Report results of program to transfer  
31 responsibility for collection of delinquent fees, wages, penalties,  
32 costs, and interest from Department of Industrial Relations to  
33 Franchise Tax Board

34 Authority: Section 8 of Chapter 1117 of the Statutes of 1994

35 Date Due: On or Before January 1, 1997

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (G) Description: Study on effectiveness of the income and  
38 franchise tax voluntary disclosure program evaluating the benefits  
39 accruing to the state as a result of the program

40 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 367 of the Statutes of 1994

- 1 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1998
- 2 Recipient: Legislature
- 3 (H) Description: Report on Farmworker Housing Assistance
- 4 Program, its operation, costs, and proposed changes
- 5 Authority: Section 55 of Chapter 954 of the Statutes of 1996
- 6 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999
- 7 Recipient: Legislature
- 8 (I) Description: Written or oral report on the development and
- 9 implementation of the California Child Support Automation System
- 10 Authority: Section 10090 of the Welfare and Institutions Code
- 11 Date Due: At least twice annually
- 12 Recipient: Legislature
- 13
- 14 (99) Reports Due From Governor
- 15 (A) Description: Report on progress of the administration’s
- 16 review of child care policies and resources, including information
- 17 on the child care reform options that are being modeled and
- 18 analyzed by the administration
- 19 Authority: Item 0510-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 20 2000
- 21 Date Due: By January 10, 2001
- 22 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative
- 23 Analyst’s Office
- 24 (B) Description: Report on findings of the administration’s child
- 25 care review and recommendations to focus limited state resources
- 26 toward serving the state’s neediest families
- 27 Authority: Item 0510-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 28 2000
- 29 Date Due: By March 1, 2001
- 30 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative
- 31 Analyst’s Office
- 32 (C) Description: Plan to limit Office of Emergency Services’
- 33 role regarding disaster claims and processing
- 34 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 338 of the Statutes of 1997
- 35 Date Due: By December 31, 1997
- 36 Recipient: Legislature
- 37
- 38 (100) Reports Due From Governor’s Office on Service and
- 39 Volunteerism

1 (A) Description: Report detailing the expansion of the eligible  
2 pool of grantees for the Caesar Chavez Grant Program  
3 Authority: Item 0650-101-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2002  
5 Date Due: By January 1, 2003  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
7 of the Legislature

8  
9 (101) Reports Due From Inspection and Maintenance Review  
10 Committee

11 (A) Description: Proposed plan on new proposed program to  
12 replace the existing vehicle inspection and maintenance program  
13 Authority: Section 15 of Chapter 803 of the Statutes of 1997  
14 Date Due: Not later than July 1, 2003  
15 Recipient: Legislature

16  
17 (102) Reports Due From Inspector General for Veterans Affairs

18 (A) Description: Report including (i) a description of the specific  
19 statutory requirements affecting the Inspector General, (ii) a list  
20 of the specific funding sources and amounts necessary to comply  
21 with the statutory responsibilities for the 2002–03 budget year,  
22 (iii) workload measures and performance standards for evaluating  
23 compliance with the statutory responsibilities, and (iv) a staffing  
24 schedule for meeting the workload measures and performance  
25 standards  
26 Authority: Item 0553-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2001  
28 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2001  
29 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

30  
31 (103) Reports Due From Insurance Commissioner

32 (A) Description: Report regarding the effectiveness of the  
33 provisions of Article 16.7 (commencing with Section 1758.9) of  
34 the Insurance Code regulating credit insurance agents in protecting  
35 consumers involved in credit insurance transactions  
36 Authority: Section 1758.994 of the Insurance Code  
37 Date Due: By June 30, 2004  
38 Recipient: Legislature

39

1 (104) Reports Due From Interagency Task Force on the  
 2 Economic Development of the California-Mexico Border  
 3 (A) Description: Report of actions taken by, and progress of,  
 4 each member agency of the task force in carrying out duties with  
 5 respect to coordinating and promoting the federal administration's  
 6 efforts for sustainable development along the California-Mexico  
 7 border  
 8 Authority: Resolution Chapter 143 of the Statutes of 1999  
 9 Date Due: Interim report by January 15, 2000, first annual report  
 10 by July 15, 2000, final report by July 15, 2002, subsequent report  
 11 by July 15, 2001, final report by July 15, 2002  
 12 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

13  
 14 (105) Reports Due From Interagency Task Force Regarding  
 15 the North American Free Trade Agreement  
 16 (A) Description: Assessment of impact of North American Free  
 17 Trade Agreement transportation provisions on state regulatory and  
 18 enforcement activities in areas of highway and driver safety,  
 19 taxation, and protection of labor and environment  
 20 Authority: Resolution Chapter 86 of the Statutes of 1994  
 21 Date Due: On or before December 31, 1994, and annually thereafter  
 22 until December 31, 1997  
 23 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

24  
 25 (106) Reports Due From Joint Committee on Boards,  
 26 Commissions, and Consumer Protection  
 27 (A) Description: Report on findings stemming from an  
 28 examination of the composition of the Medical Board of California  
 29 and its initial and biennial fees  
 30 Authority: Section 473.16 of the Business and Professions Code  
 31 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2008  
 32 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

33  
 34 (107) Reports Due From Joint Committee on Mental Health  
 35 Reform  
 36 (A) Description: Report on the Joint Committee on Mental  
 37 Health Reform's activities identifying promising strategies and  
 38 policy recommendations relating to mental health treatment  
 39 Authority: Resolution Chapter 17 of the Statutes of 2000  
 40 Date Due: By May 1, 2000

1 Recipient: Legislature

2

3 (108) Reports Due From Joint Committee on Workers'  
4 Compensation

5 (A) Description: Report on findings and recommendations  
6 relating to the workers' compensation system

7 Authority: Resolution Chapter 43 of the Statutes of 1997

8 Date Due: At the end of each legislative session until June 30,  
9 1998

10 Recipient: Legislature

11

12 (109) Reports Due From Joint Committee to Develop a Master  
13 Plan for Education

14 (A) Description: Report on committee activities

15 Authority: Resolution Chapter 156 of the Statutes of 2002

16 Date Due: By November 30, 2002

17 Recipient: Legislature

18

19 (110) Reports Due From Joint Committee to Develop a Master  
20 Plan to End Poverty in California

21 (A) Description: Report on the state of poverty in California  
22 based upon demographic data from the most recent federal census

23 Authority: Resolution Chapter 117 of the Statutes of 2003

24 Date Due: Within four years of the release of the 2000 Census  
25 reports

26 Recipient: Legislature

27

28 (111) Reports Due From K-12 High Speed Network Advisory  
29 Board

30 (A) Description: Recommendations for measuring the success  
31 of the network, improving network oversight and monitoring,  
32 strengthening accountability, and optimizing the use of the K-12  
33 HSN and its ability to improve education

34 Authority: Section 11800 of the Education Code

35 Date Due: By March 1, 2007

36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature, Legislative Analyst

37

38 (112) Reports Due From Legislative Analyst

39 (A) Description: Report of working group convened by the  
40 Department of Finance, the State Department of Education, and

1 the Legislative Analyst regarding the issue of special education  
 2 funding for Licensed Children’s Institutions, including nonpublic  
 3 school/agency services  
 4 Authority: Item 6110-161-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 5 1999  
 6 Date Due: On or before November 1, 1999  
 7 Recipient: Education fiscal and policy committees of the  
 8 Legislature  
 9

10 (113) Reports Due From Legislative Blue Ribbon Commission  
 11 on Autism

12 (A) Description: Identify gaps in programs and services related  
 13 to the education and treatment of children, adolescents, transitional  
 14 youth, and adults with autism spectrum disorders;  
 15 Recommendations for the planning of a comprehensive and  
 16 integrated continuum programs, services, and funding that will be  
 17 required to address the “aging out” of children who comprise the  
 18 current autism epidemic  
 19 Authority: Resolution Chapter 124 of the Statutes of 2005  
 20 Date Due: No later than September 30, 2007  
 21 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 22

23 (114) Reports Due From Long-Term Care Mental Health  
 24 Innovation Work Group

25 (A) Description: Options and recommendations on improving  
 26 existing models of community-based long-term care and  
 27 developing alternative treatment models for community-based  
 28 long-term care  
 29 Authority: Item 4440-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 30 2000  
 31 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2001  
 32 Recipient: Legislature  
 33

34 (115) Reports Due From Managed Risk Medical Insurance  
 35 Board

36 (A) Description: Report on options for continued financing of  
 37 any enrollments in the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program  
 38 financed through Item 4280-112-0236 of the Budget Act of 2000  
 39 Authority: Item 4280-112-0236 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 40 2000

1 Date Due: By March 1, 2001

2 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

3 (B) Description: Proposal assessing the viability of providing  
4 additional drug and alcohol treatment services for children enrolled  
5 in the Healthy Families Program

6 Authority: Section 12693.95 of the Insurance Code

7 Date Due: By April 15, 1998

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (C) Description: Analysis of the data obtained by the Department  
10 of Alcohol and Drug Programs and from the participating health  
11 plans regarding viability of providing additional drug and alcohol  
12 treatment services for children enrolled in the Healthy Families  
13 Program

14 Authority: Section 12693.95 of the Insurance Code

15 Date Due: By September 1, 1999

16 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

17 (D) Description: Categories of vulnerable children and  
18 recommendations on innovative methods available under the  
19 federal State Children's Health Insurance Program for addressing  
20 health needs and developing urban area initiatives

21 Authority: Section 12693.925 of the Insurance Code

22 Date Due: On or before January 30, 2004, if federal funding is  
23 obtained

24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (E) Description: Status update on the effectiveness of joint  
26 Medi-Cal program and Healthy Families Program education and  
27 outreach campaign, including number of children enrolled, amount  
28 of application assistance fees paid and pending, and effectiveness  
29 of media campaign

30 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1998

32 Date Due: Quarterly

33 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

34 (F) Description: Status update on the effectiveness of joint  
35 Medi-Cal Program and Healthy Families Program education and  
36 outreach campaign, including number of children enrolled,  
37 outcomes of community-based training and certification process,  
38 amount of application assistance fees paid and pending, and  
39 effectiveness of media campaign

- 1 Authority: Item 4280-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 2 1998
- 3 Date Due: Quarterly
- 4 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 5 (G) Description: Evaluation of the impact of the changes
- 6 required by Section 12693.325 of the Insurance Code regarding
- 7 application assistance for health, dental, or vision plans
- 8 Authority: Section 12693.325 of the Insurance Code
- 9 Date Due: Biennially, on or before March 1 of every other year
- 10 Recipient: Legislature
- 11
- 12 (116) Reports Due From Manufacturing Technology Program
- 13 (A) Description: Report on manufacturing technology centers,
- 14 including amounts and sources of funding, information regarding
- 15 personnel, supplies and services, facilities, and operating expenses,
- 16 and center performance
- 17 Authority: Item 2920-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 18 1998
- 19 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 1999
- 20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 21
- 22 (117) Reports Due From Military Department
- 23 (A) Description: Report on the department's progress in
- 24 obtaining permanent federal funds to implement requirements of
- 25 federal law that entitle veterans to military funerals
- 26 Authority: Item 8940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 27 2000
- 28 Date Due: On December 1, 2000
- 29 Recipient: Legislature
- 30 (B) Description: Relocation efforts for the Santa Ana Armory,
- 31 including an analysis of the options for new locations given the
- 32 programmatic need of the armory, the criteria being used to
- 33 determine a suitable locations, a list of potential sites that are being
- 34 explored, the status of any ongoing discussions, and a list of sites
- 35 that have been rejected and the reasons why those sites were
- 36 rejected
- 37 Authority: Item 8940-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 38 2005
- 39 Date Due: January 1, 2006



1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
2 of the Legislature

3 (C) Description: Findings of a report by the Internal Control  
4 Office

5 Authority: Item 8940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2006

7 Date Due: On or before April 10, 2007

8 Recipient: Legislature

9

10 (118) Reports Due From Native American Heritage Commission

11 (A) Description: Report on the commission's ability to fulfill  
12 its state mandated obligations

13 Authority: Item 3780-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2000

15 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2001

16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
17 of the Legislature

18

19 (119) Reports Due From Natural Resources Agency

20 (A) Description: Progress in ensuring quality and scientific  
21 reliability of data used for establishment of California  
22 Environmental Resources Evaluation System protocols to assess  
23 quality and scientific reliability of data sets considered for inclusion  
24 on CERES network

25 Authority: Item 0540-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1994

27 Date Due: Quarterly basis, beginning October 1, 1994

28 Recipient: Legislature

29 (B) Description: Regarding expenditures from Proposition 204,  
30 answers to questions relating to projects by subaccount selected,  
31 and amount appropriated per project; and answers to certain  
32 questions relating to expenditures from Bay Delta Agreement  
33 Subaccount and Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount

34 Authority: Item 3940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1997

36 Date Due: By January 1, 1998

37 Recipient: Legislature

38 (C) Description: Recommendations to resolve federal-state  
39 dispute regarding applicability of California Environmental Quality  
40 Act to Department of Defense projects

1 Authority: Item 3960-001-0014 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1997  
3 Date Due: By March 1, 1998  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (D) Description: Results and findings of review of funding and  
6 institutional arrangements needed to assure implementation, by  
7 2010, of the Santa Monica Bay Restoration Plan and development  
8 of proposals to ensure that, by 2010, all water quality standards  
9 and objectives are met  
10 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1999  
12 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2000  
13 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
14 (E) Description: Report on review of funding and institutional  
15 arrangements needed to assure implementation, by 2010, of the  
16 Santa Monica Bay Restoration Plan and development of proposals  
17 to ensure that, by 2010, all water quality standards and objectives  
18 are met  
19 Authority: Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1999  
21 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2000  
22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
23 (F) Description: Draft and final watershed assessment report,  
24 including recommendations for land use prescriptions and  
25 mitigation measures necessary to protect or restore salmonid  
26 spawning habitat in Redwood Creek  
27 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2001  
29 Date Due: Draft report by January 1, 2002, final report by May 1,  
30 2002  
31 Recipient: Legislature  
32 (G) Description: Draft and final watershed assessment report,  
33 including recommendations for land use prescriptions and  
34 mitigation measures necessary to protect or restore salmonid  
35 spawning habitat in the Big River  
36 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2001  
38 Date Due: Draft report by April 1, 2002, final report by September  
39 1, 2002  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (H) Description: Draft and final watershed assessment report,  
2 including recommendations for land use prescriptions and  
3 mitigation measures necessary to protect or restore salmonid  
4 spawning habitat in the Albion River

5 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2001

7 Date Due: Draft report by April 1, 2002, final report by September  
8 1, 2002

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (I) Description: Report on the State of California's participation  
11 in the implementation of the Environmental Improvement Program  
12 for the Lake Tahoe Basin

13 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2002

15 Date Due: By January 10, 2003

16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
17 of the Legislature

18 (J) Description: Report on the criteria and process for the new  
19 Integrated Watershed Management Grant Program; identification  
20 of specific bond funded programs for coordinated processes;  
21 identification of programs that use, or will use, Environmental  
22 Protection Indicators for California and the Legacy Project in their  
23 decision-making processes when awarding bond funds

24 Authority: Item 0555-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2003

26 Date Due: By April 1, 2004

27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (K) Description: Assessment of the actions taken by the Santa  
29 Monica Mountains Conservancy to address issues raised in the  
30 May 4, 2004, Department of Finance Management Letter and the  
31 Conservancy's responses thereto

32 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2004

34 Date Due: By January 10, 2005

35 Recipient: Legislature

36 (L) Description: Assessment of actions taken by the Santa  
37 Monica Mountains Conservancy to address issues raised in the  
38 May 4, 2004, Department of Finance Management Letter and the  
39 Conservancy's responses thereto

1 Authority: Item 3810-001-0401 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2004  
3 Date Due: By January 10, 2005  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (M) Description: Options for funding resource management  
6 activities related to state lands throughout the state  
7 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2005  
9 Date Due: By January 10, 2006  
10 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
11 (N) Description: A review of the activities, statutory mandates,  
12 funding sources, and outcomes carried out by the Department of  
13 Fish and Game  
14 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2005  
16 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (O) Description: In consultation with the Sierra Nevada  
19 Conservancy, a plan for the coordination of grant programs in the  
20 Sierra Nevada region  
21 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2005  
23 Date Due: By December 1, 2005  
24 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
25 of the Legislature  
26 (P) Description: In consultation with the Sierra Nevada  
27 Conservancy, a plan for the coordination of grant programs in the  
28 Sierra Nevada region  
29 Authority: Item 0540-001-6031 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2005  
31 Date Due: By December 1, 2005  
32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
33 of the Legislature  
34 (Q) Description: Report prepared jointly with the Department  
35 of Fish and Game on the department's activities, funding sources,  
36 and outcomes  
37 Authority: Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2005  
39 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006

1 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
2 Legislature

3 (R) Description: Recommendations on coordinating the state's  
4 invasive species activities

5 Authority: Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2005

7 Date Due: December 31, 2005

8 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
9 Legislature

10 (S) Description: The actions taken, other than study, in the  
11 2006–07 fiscal year in an attempt to stabilize the ecosystem in the  
12 Delta and to address the Pelagic Organism Decline

13 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2006

15 Date Due: October 1, 2006

16 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

17 (T) Description: The CALFED ecosystem restoration program  
18 expenditures at departments other than the Department of Fish and  
19 Game and rationale for why those components should stay at the  
20 respective departments

21 Authority: Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2006

23 Date Due: January 10, 2007

24 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

25 (U) Description: Description of the amount of land acquired by  
26 each department, board, commission, and conservancy within the  
27 Resources Agency during the past year and the amount of money  
28 spent for the acquisition, and projections for the approximate  
29 amount of land that will be acquired by the agency during the  
30 following year

31 Authority: Section 12805.2 of the Government Code

32 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2003, and each year  
33 thereafter

34 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

35 (V) Description: Plan for the acquisition, protection,  
36 preservation, restoration, and enhancement of wetlands, including  
37 funding requirements and the priority status of specific proposed  
38 wetlands projects

39 Authority: Section 5814 of the Public Resources Code

40 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2003

1 Recipient: Legislature

2 (W) Description: Master plan for the expansion and development  
3 of the Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area

4 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 752 of the Statutes of 1999

5 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2002

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (X) Description: Report detailing major funding sources made  
8 available for watershed projects in California since 1995, including  
9 summaries of types of projects, recipients, performance measures  
10 and monitoring, if required, and information concerning the  
11 management and administration of funds

12 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 736 of the Statutes of 2000

13 Date Due: Initial report not later than November 1, 2002, updated  
14 reports not later than November 1, 2005, and November 1 of every  
15 third year thereafter

16 Recipient: Governor, Assembly Natural Resources Committee,  
17 Senate Natural Resources and Wildlife Committee

18 (Y) Description: Results of consultation with appropriate federal  
19 agencies to assess the desirability, feasibility, and costs of  
20 modifying the Los Angeles County Drainage Area flood control  
21 project, as described in Section 12684.2 of the Water Code, in  
22 accordance with Section 2309a of Title 33 of the United States  
23 Code or other relevant law, to include multipurpose features  
24 designed to maximize river habitat restoration, parkland, and  
25 recreational opportunities consistent with flood control objectives

26 Authority: Section 12684.8 of the Water Code

27 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2001

28 Recipient: Legislature

29

30 (120) Reports Due From Ocean Protection Council

31 (A) Description: Report on an accounting of the funding  
32 allocated towards the implementation of the Marine Life Protection  
33 Act and Marine Life Management Act. The report shall include a  
34 detailed accounting of all positions funded to support these efforts  
35 and any respective vacancy rates. Also, a detailed accounting of  
36 all contracts, equipment, grants, and loans to support the  
37 implementation of these acts

38 Authority: Item 3760-001-0565 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2007

40 Date Due: By January 10, 2008

1 Recipient: Legislature  
2  
3 (121) Reports Due From Office of Criminal Justice Planning  
4 (A) Description: Report on amount of federal funds available  
5 to the state under the Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement  
6 Act of 1994  
7 Authority: Item 8100-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 1996  
9 Date Due: January 10, 1997, no later than 60 days after enactment  
10 of federal appropriations  
11 Recipient: Legislature  
12 (B) Description: Evaluation of Statutory Rape Vertical  
13 Prosecution Pilot Program  
14 Authority: Item 8100-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 1996  
16 Date Due: By January 1, 1997 By January 1, 1998  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (C) Description: Report on the accomplishments of the  
19 Counter-Drug Procurement Program that identifies all local law  
20 enforcement agencies that have used the program, the amounts  
21 and types of equipment obtained, the number of inspections  
22 completed, and any other data on program accomplishments  
23 Authority: Item 8100-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1998  
25 Date Due: By June 30, 1999  
26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
27 of the Legislature  
28 (D) Description: Report on the number of elder abuse cases  
29 referred and filed, and the number of convictions achieved under  
30 the Elder Abuse Vertical Prosecution Program, and the cost  
31 associated with each step of the process  
32 Authority: Item 8100-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 1999  
34 Date Due: Interim report on October 1, 2000, final report by  
35 October 1, 2001  
36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
37 of the Legislature  
38 (E) Description: Report on study to determine whether it would  
39 be feasible to develop a state-operated center on computer forensics  
40 for the purpose of collecting, compiling, and analyzing information,

1 including evidence seized in connection with criminal proceedings,  
 2 in computer formats to provide assistance to state and local law  
 3 enforcement agencies in the investigation and prosecution of crimes  
 4 involving computer technology

5 Authority: Section 13980 of the Penal Code

6 Date Due: On or before June 30, 2000

7 Recipient: Legislature

8

9 (122) Reports Due From Office of Education and the  
 10 Environment

11 (A) Description: Progress in developing, implementing, and  
 12 assessing the unified education strategy on the environment for  
 13 elementary and secondary schools in the state

14 Authority: Section 71300 of the Public Resources Code

15 Date Due: On or before June 30, 2006

16 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

17

18 (123) Reports Due From Office of Environmental Health Hazard  
 19 Assessment

20 (A) Description: Workload information for the office's  
 21 toxicologists since 1990 in consulting over and reviewing federal  
 22 permit applications related to genetically modified organisms,  
 23 recommendations regarding the office's needs to undertake the  
 24 evaluation and tracking of hazards associated with genetically  
 25 modified organisms

26 Authority: Item 3980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 27 2000

28 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000

29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 30 of the Legislature

31 (B) Description: Report on the long-term baseline funding  
 32 requirements of the office, including a determination of the  
 33 appropriate level of funding for the office and allocation of funding  
 34 sources to support this level of funding

35 Authority: Item 3980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 36 2003

37 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2004

38 Recipient: Legislature, budget and fiscal committees of the  
 39 Legislature

40



1 (124) Reports Due From Office of Local Assistance  
2 (A) Description: Report on the progress of implementing the  
3 State School Facilities Inventory Project  
4 Authority: Item 6350-101-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1991  
6 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning October 1, 1991  
7 Recipient: Legislature

8  
9 (125) Reports Due From Office of Planning and Research  
10 (A) Description: Recommendations to resolve federal-state  
11 dispute on applicability of California Environmental Quality Act  
12 to Department of Defense projects  
13 Authority: Item 3960-001-0014 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1997  
15 Date Due: By March 1, 1998  
16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (B) Description: Status of the Online Volunteer Matching  
18 Program  
19 Authority: Item 0650-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2006  
21 Date Due: April 1, 2007  
22 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

23 (C) Description: Report on performance indicators for the Online  
24 Volunteer Matching Program  
25 Authority: Item 0650-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2007  
27 Date Due: April 1, 2008  
28 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

29  
30 (126) Reports Due From Office of Statewide Health Planning  
31 and Development

32 (A) Description: An evaluation of the current review process  
33 for seismic safety construction plans, including recommendations  
34 to assure initial plans are reviewed within 120 days and subsequent  
35 reviews are completed within 30 days  
36 Authority: Item 4140-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1999  
38 Date Due: By March 1, 2000  
39 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature

- 1 (B) Description: Preliminary assessment of strategy and resource  
2 needs for development of the capacity to analyze California's  
3 healthcare workforce, including an overview of high priority health  
4 professions where critical shortages appear to exist  
5 Authority: Item 4140-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2001  
7 Date Due: By September 1, 2001  
8 Recipient: Policy and budget committees of the Legislature
- 9 (C) Description: Report on rural hospitals and health systems  
10 Authority: Item 4140-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2002  
12 Date Due: February 1, 2003  
13 Recipient: Legislature
- 14 (D) Description: Recommendation as to whether funding for  
15 the community-based health professions education partnership  
16 program should be expanded to include specified medical schools  
17 Authority: Section 92725 of the Education Code  
18 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1998  
19 Recipient: Legislature
- 20 (E) Description: Feasibility of establishing a California dental  
21 loan forgiveness program using the same general guidelines as the  
22 federal National Health Service Corps State Loan Repayment  
23 Program, with specified exceptions  
24 Authority: Section 128040 of the Health and Safety Code  
25 Date Due: On or before June 30, 2002  
26 Recipient: Legislature
- 27 (F) Description: Strategies to provide long-term stability and  
28 non-General Fund support for programs established pursuant to  
29 Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part  
30 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code  
31 Authority: Section 128241 of the Health and Safety Code  
32 Date Due: February 1, 2005  
33 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature
- 34 (G) Description: Training program for fire and life safety  
35 officers setting forth its goals, objectives, and structure  
36 Authority: Section 129856 of the Health and Safety Code  
37 Date Due: By April 1, 2007  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 39 (H) Description: Annual progress report on California at Risk:  
40 Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987-92 Program

1 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988  
2 Date Due: Annually first Monday of year until 2000  
3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

4

5 (127) Reports Due From Office of the Secretary for Education  
6 (A) Description: Report on a contractor's independent evaluation  
7 of the effectiveness of the Education Technology Professional  
8 Development Program

9 Authority: Section 52272 of the Education Code

10 Date Due: By January 1, 2002

11 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

12

13 (128) Reports Due From Office of the State Architect

14 (A) Description: Report on the documentation of the status of  
15 K-14 school planchecking operations

16 Authority: Item 1760-001-666 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1991

18 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning November 1, 1991

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (B) Description: Annual progress report on the California at  
21 Risk: Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987-92 Program

22 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988

23 Date Due: Annually first Monday of year until 2000

24 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

25

26 (129) Reports Due From Physician Assistant Committee

27 (A) Description: Report identifying the budgetary impact  
28 associated with the elimination of the fee for supervising  
29 physicians, a plan to reduce the balance in the Physician Assistant  
30 Fund to an amount equal to approximately three months of  
31 operating costs, and steps the Physician Assistant Examining  
32 Committee is taking to encourage physicians to utilize physician  
33 assistants in underserved areas and to develop training programs  
34 for physician assistants

35 Authority: Item 1430-001-0280 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 1998

37 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
39 of the Legislature

40

1 (130) Reports Due From Public Employment Relations Board

2 (A) Description: Report on the impact to the board of the  
3 implementation of Senate Bill 739 (Chapter 901, Statutes of 2000),  
4 including the workload impact and the unmet needs of the board  
5 in order to be in compliance with this statute

6 Authority: Item 8320-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2001

8 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2002

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

10

11 (131) Reports Due From Quality Education Commission

12 (A) Description: Recommendation of modifications regarding  
13 the size, eligibility requirements, and funding of necessary small  
14 schools

15 Authority: Section 42289.6 of the Education Code

16 Date Due: By January 1, 2006

17 Recipient: Legislature

18

19 (132) Reports Due From Respiratory Care Board

20 (A) Description: Report detailing a plan to maintain a reserve  
21 in the Respiratory Care Fund equal to approximately three months  
22 of operating costs, that addresses a possible fee increase and  
23 possible reductions in the Respiratory Care Board's operating  
24 budget, including restructuring and establishing spending priorities  
25 for the board's enforcement program

26 Authority: Item 1455-001-0319 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1998

28 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
30 of the Legislature

31

32 (133) Reports Due From Rural Development Council

33 (A) Description: Report outlining a process for incorporating  
34 as a private nonprofit corporation, demonstrating fiscal and legal  
35 accountability, organizational capacity, leadership, and staffing,  
36 and support of partners and stakeholders

37 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 597 of the Statutes of 1999

38 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2003

39 Recipient: Legislature

40

1 (134) Reports Due From Secretary of State

2 (A) Description: Report on the extent to which the Secretary of  
3 State's museums, galleries, and other programs that contain Native  
4 American artifacts have complied with the Native American Grave  
5 Protection and Repatriation Act, including a copy of all inventories  
6 that have been submitted to the federal government in compliance  
7 with the act

8 Authority: Item 0890-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2001

10 Date Due: By November 1, 2001

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (B) Description: Report on all official actions since prior report  
13 including appropriations expenditure report

14 Authority: Section 12170 of the Government Code

15 Date Due: On or before September 15 each even-numbered year

16 Recipient: Governor

17 (C) Description: Report on governmental history documentation  
18 program

19 Authority: Section 12233 of the Government Code

20 Date Due: Annual

21 Recipient: Legislature

22 (D) Description: Report on the status of repayment of the state  
23 loan for establishment of a statewide voter registration system,  
24 and the number of duplicate voter registrations removed from the  
25 official roster of voters

26 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 913 of the Statutes of 1995

27 Date Due: Semi-annually by January 1 and July 1

28 Recipient: Legislature

29

30 (135) Reports Due From Senate Office of Research

31 (A) Description: Recommendations regarding the regulation of  
32 polybrominated diphenyl ether (PBDE), including relevant findings  
33 and rulings by the European Union

34 Authority: Section 108923 of the Health and Safety Code

35 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2004

36 Recipient: Senate President pro Tempore, Senate Committee on  
37 Environmental Quality

38 (B) Description: Review of the level of state assessment,  
39 monitoring, oversight, independent research and regulation of the  
40 biotechnology industry

1 Authority: Senate Resolution 34 of the 1999–2000 Regular Session  
 2 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2002  
 3 Recipient: Legislature  
 4 (C) Description: Recommendations to address the California  
 5 hospital emergency room on-call issues  
 6 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 828 of the Statutes of 2000  
 7 Date Due: By January 1, 2002  
 8 Recipient: Legislature  
 9

10 (136) Reports Due From Senate Select Committee on  
 11 Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health  
 12 (A) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding the  
 13 use of seclusion and restraints in psychiatric settings, including  
 14 California’s standards on its use, oversight, and reporting practices,  
 15 injuries, deaths, and trauma caused by its use, and the best practices  
 16 developed in other states for reducing its use in psychiatric settings  
 17 and the consequent harm to patients and staff that results  
 18 Authority: Senate Resolution 31 of the 2001–02 Regular Session  
 19 Date Due: By March 1, 2003  
 20 Recipient: Legislature  
 21

22 (137) Reports Due From Senate Select Committee on the  
 23 Legislature’s Role in Global Trade Policy  
 24 (A) Description: Report including recommendations for  
 25 appropriate legislation regarding global trade policy  
 26 Authority: Senate Resolution 38 of the 1999–2000 Regular Session  
 27 Date Due: No later than November 30, 2000  
 28 Recipient: Senate  
 29

30 (138) Reports Due From Special Panel on Medication Errors  
 31 (A) Description: Conclusions and recommendations of study  
 32 on causes of medication errors  
 33 Authority: Resolution Chapter 123 of the Statutes of 2005  
 34 Date Due: Preliminary report by March 1, 2006, and final report  
 35 no later than June 1, 2006  
 36 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Committee on  
 37 Health  
 38

39 (139) Reports Due From State Air Resources Board

- 1 (A) Description: Report analyzing factors contributing to spring  
2 of 1996 sharp increase in price of motor vehicle fuels  
3 Authority: Item 3900-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1996  
5 Date Due: By January 10, 1997  
6 Recipient: Legislature
- 7 (B) Description: State procedures to determine locations for air  
8 monitoring samplers, evaluating data and disseminating result of  
9 monitoring, and how monitoring program relates to statutory  
10 requirements  
11 Authority: Item 3900-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1997  
13 Date Due: By January 31, 1998  
14 Recipient: Legislature
- 15 (C) Description: Recommendations on the development of a  
16 statewide particulate matter emission reduction incentive program  
17 Authority: Item 3900-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2002  
19 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2004  
20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 21 (D) Description: Report on what transportation mitigation  
22 strategies are being undertaken to assist the San Joaquin Valley  
23 Air Quality Control District and other affected local air districts  
24 in complying with state and federal standards  
25 Authority: Item 3900-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2002  
27 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2003  
28 Recipient: Legislature
- 29 (E) Description: Summary of data acquired through a pilot  
30 program to determine emissions from locomotives using wayside  
31 remote sensing devices and a determination as to whether the  
32 devices can meet specified objectives  
33 Authority: Section 39943 of the Health and Safety Code  
34 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2006  
35 Recipient: Legislature
- 36 (F) Description: Summary of administrative penalties imposed  
37 by the state board for violation of certain regulations for calendar  
38 years 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005  
39 Authority: Section 43023 of the Health and Safety Code  
40 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2005

- 1 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
2 (G) Description: Results of a test program that measures the  
3 emissions benefits of California Air Resources Board (CARB)  
4 diesel fuel  
5 Authority: Section 43700.1 of the Health and Safety Code  
6 Date Due: No later than December 31, 2007  
7 Recipient: Senate Committee on Environmental Quality, Senate  
8 Committee on Transportation and Housing, Assembly Committee  
9 on Transportation  
10 (H) Description: Findings of external scientific peer review of  
11 the state board's predictive model  
12 Authority: Section 43830.8 of the Health and Safety Code  
13 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2000  
14 Recipient: Legislature  
15 (I) Description: Description of each covered vehicle project  
16 funded by the State Air Resources Board and by districts that have  
17 received funds pursuant to the Carl Moyer Memorial Air Quality  
18 Standards Attainment Program, the amount granted for the project,  
19 the emission reductions obtained, and the cost-effectiveness of the  
20 project  
21 Authority: Section 44295 of the Health and Safety Code  
22 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2001, and each March 1  
23 thereafter, through March 1, 2003  
24 Recipient: Legislature  
25 (J) Description: Report summarizing the potential health and  
26 environmental impacts of leaf blowers and including  
27 recommendations for alternatives to the use of leaf blowers and  
28 alternative leaf blower technology if the state board determines  
29 that alternatives are necessary  
30 Authority: Resolution Chapter 35 of the Statutes of 1999  
31 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2000  
32 Recipient: Legislature  
33 (K) Description: New proposed program to replace the existing  
34 vehicle inspection and maintenance program  
35 Authority: Section 15 of Chapter 803 of the Statutes of 1997  
36 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
37 Recipient: Legislature  
38 (L) Description: Findings of external scientific peer review of  
39 the California Predictive Model  
40 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 813 of the Statutes of 1999



1 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2000

2 Recipient: Legislature

3 (M) Description: Report on the ongoing implementation of the  
4 board's program to characterize and control fine particulate matter  
5 of 2.5 microns diameter or less, including descriptions of tasks  
6 planned, tasks completed, and any significant obstacles to  
7 implementation

8 Authority: Item 3900-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1999

10 Date Due: On or before October 1, 1999, and quarterly thereafter

11 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

12 (N) Description: Report on the progress of, and the identification  
13 and implementation of alternatives to, rice straw burning

14 Authority: Section 41865 of the Health and Safety Code

15 Date Due: On or before September 1, 1999, with updates biennially  
16 not later than September 1 of each odd-numbered year

17 Recipient: Legislature

18

19 (140) Reports Due From State Athletic Commission

20 (A) Description: Report on the impact and effect of imposing  
21 a limit on fees derived from the amount paid for admission to any  
22 one boxing contest and requiring the excess of a specified amount  
23 to be paid 1/2 to the commission and 1/2 to the Boxers' Pension  
24 Account, on commission revenues, the sport of boxing, and the  
25 Boxers' Pension Account

26 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 436 of the Statutes of 2000

27 Date Due: By December 31, 2004

28 Recipient: Legislature

29

30 (141) Reports Due From State Auditor

31 (A) Description: Status of each community college district's  
32 compliance with prohibitions against district's receipt of full-time  
33 equivalent student funding for activities funded through other  
34 sources

35 Authority: Section 84752 of the Education Code

36 Date Due: January 1, 2000

37 Recipient: Legislature

38 (B) Description: Audit of the state's procurement and  
39 reimbursement practices as they relate to the purchase of drugs  
40 for or by state agencies

- 1 Authority: Section 8546.9 of the Government Code  
2 Date Due: No later than May 31, 2005  
3 Recipient: Legislature  
4 (C) Description: Report on merits of tax dispute settlement  
5 program  
6 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1994  
7 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999  
8 Recipient: Legislature  
9 (D) Description: Financial capacity of the Los Angeles County  
10 Department of Health Services to render necessary health care  
11 services to the residents of Los Angeles County  
12 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 195 of the Statutes of 2001  
13 Date Due: By June 1, 2002, and by April 1, 2003  
14 Recipient: Legislature  
15  
16 (142) Reports Due From State Board of Accountancy  
17 (A) Description: Plan to reduce board's fund balance to  
18 three-month operating reserve  
19 Authority: Item 1120-001-0704 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1997  
21 Date Due: By December 1, 1997  
22 Recipient: Legislature  
23  
24 (143) Reports Due From State Board of Education  
25 (A) Description: Evaluation of the Teaching as a Priority Block  
26 Grant Program  
27 Authority: Section 44735 of the Education Code  
28 Date Due: By January 1, 2004  
29 Recipient: Legislature  
30 (B) Description: Evaluation research design providing  
31 assessment method for evaluation of pupil achievement resulting  
32 from class size reduction in kindergarten and grades 1 to 3,  
33 inclusive, commencing with the 1996-97 school year  
34 Authority: Section 52128.5 of the Education Code  
35 Date Due: On or before November 30, 1997  
36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
37 (C) Description: Report on the status of implementing the  
38 statewide pupil assessment program  
39 Authority: Section 60649 of the Education Code  
40 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2001

1 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

2 (D) Description: Plan to establish incentives to improve pupil  
3 academic achievement

4 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 496 of the Statutes of 1996

5 Date Due: By December 31, 1997

6 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

7 (E) Description: Recommendations related to pupils with  
8 disabilities who are scheduled to receive a high school diploma in  
9 2008, with regard to the California High School Exit Examination  
10 requirement

11 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 629 of the Statutes of 2006

12 Date Due: Not later than June 1, 2007

13 Recipient: Legislature

14

15 (144) Reports Due From State Board of Equalization

16 (A) Description: Identification by fiscal year since 1992–93 of  
17 authorized, filled, and vacant auditor positions, classification of  
18 authorized, filled, and vacant auditor positions, and number of  
19 supervisory auditor positions

20 Authority: Item 0860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1997

22 Date Due: By November 1, 1997

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (B) Description: Report on status of current vacant positions,  
25 including a description of recruitment efforts and employee  
26 turnover rates for revenue and collections position classifications  
27 at the board

28 Authority: Item 0860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1999

30 Date Due: February 1, 2000

31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

32 (C) Description: Assessment studies preliminary to obtaining  
33 data to update replacement cost factors and useful life tables used  
34 in the valuation of equipment and other business property for  
35 property tax purposes

36 Authority: Item 0860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1999

38 Date Due: During the 1999–2000 fiscal year

39 Recipient: Taxation committees of the Legislature

1 (D) Description: Report on unit costs of providing taxpayer  
2 services and audit and collection activities at the board's 27 field  
3 offices; net annual budgetary benefits of consolidating or closing  
4 four field offices; annual benefits of reducing or eliminating the  
5 Houston office

6 Authority: Item 0860-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2004

8 Date Due: By December 1, 2004

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (E) Description: Report regarding the reasons for having to  
12 delay implementation of the tax exemptions provided by  
13 subdivision (b) of Section 6353

14 Authority: Section 6353 of the Revenue and Taxation Code

15 Date Due: On or before September 1, 2001

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (F) Description: Report regarding the reasons for having to  
18 delay implementation of the tax exemption provided by Section  
19 6356.5

20 Authority: Section 6356.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code

21 Date Due: On or before September 1, 2001

22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (G) Description: Report regarding the reasons for having to  
24 delay implementation of the tax exemption provided by Section  
25 6356.6

26 Authority: Section 6356.6 of the Revenue and Taxation Code

27 Date Due: On or before September 1, 2001

28 Recipient: Legislature

29 (H) Description: Report regarding the reasons for having to  
30 delay implementation of the tax exemption provided by Section  
31 6358.5

32 Authority: Section 6358.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code

33 Date Due: On or before September 1, 2001

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (I) Description: Report evaluating the average actual costs,  
36 including labor for applying indicia or impressions, bonding,  
37 warehousing, and leasing stamping equipment, including case  
38 cutters and packers, associated with applying stamps or meter  
39 impressions to cigarette packages

40 Authority: Section 30166.1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code

1 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2005, with updates every two years

2 Recipient: Legislature

3 (J) Description: Evaluation of programmatic and fiscal benefits  
4 of the sales and use tax managed audit program

5 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 686 of the Statutes of 1997

6 Date Due: On or before February 1, 2001

7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (K) Description: Report on the sales or use tax reported on  
9 returns submitted for the reporting period for the 1998 calendar  
10 year by graphic artists, cartoonists, illustrators, commercial  
11 photographers, and advertising agencies, including the amount of  
12 sales or use tax assessed by the State Board of Equalization in any  
13 audits covering the reporting period for the 1997 calendar year  
14 that are attributable to unreported transactions of graphic artists,  
15 cartoonists, illustrators, commercial photographers, and advertising  
16 agencies

17 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 455 of the Statutes of 1999

18 Date Due: On or before January 15, 2000

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (L) Description: Report regarding the program created by this  
21 act, including the amount of sales and use tax revenues collected  
22 from persons not previously registered by the board and the board's  
23 cost to administer the provisions of this act

24 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 908 of the Statutes of 1999

25 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003

26 Recipient: Legislature

27

28 (145) Reports Due From State Board of Forestry and Fire  
29 Protection

30 (A) Description: Report of findings and recommendations  
31 regarding the adequacy of existing staffing levels and related  
32 policies on department's fire engines

33 Authority: Item 3540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1996

35 Date Due: By January 1, 1997

36 Recipient: Legislature

37

38 (146) Reports Due From State Board of Registration for  
39 Geologists and Geophysicists

1 (A) Description: Plan to reduce board's fund balance to  
2 six-month operating reserve  
3 Authority: Item 1340-001-0205 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1997  
5 Date Due: By December 1, 1997  
6 Recipient: Legislature

7

8 (147) Reports Due From State Coastal Conservancy

9 (A) Description: Report on summary of conservancy's actions  
10 with comparisons of amounts allocated by Budget Act, amounts  
11 allocated by conservancy, and explanation of any difference  
12 between budget allocations and conservancy's allocations  
13 Authority: Item 3760-301-721 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1992  
15 Date Due: Quarterly  
16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (B) Description: Report on summary of conservancy's actions  
18 with comparisons of amounts allocated by Budget Act, amounts  
19 allocated by conservancy, and explanation of any difference  
20 between budget allocations and conservancy's allocations  
21 Authority: Item 3760-301-730 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1992  
23 Date Due: Quarterly  
24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (C) Description: Report on summary of conservancy's actions  
26 with comparisons of amounts allocated by Budget Act, amounts  
27 allocated by conservancy, and explanation of any difference  
28 between budget allocations and conservancy's allocations  
29 Authority: Item 3760-301-786 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1992  
31 Date Due: Quarterly  
32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (D) Description: Report on acquisition of lands to implement  
34 Natural Community Conservation Planning Land Acquisition  
35 program  
36 Authority: Item 3760-001-0565 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1997  
38 Date Due: By March 1, 1998  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (E) Description: Report on the activities of the Southern  
2 California Wetlands Clearinghouse including the establishment  
3 of priorities, involvement of interested parties, and acquisition  
4 and/or restoration of wetlands

5 Authority: Item 3760-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1998

7 Date Due: No later than December 1, 1998

8 Recipient: Policy and budget committees of the Legislature

9 (F) Description: Report providing the information necessary to  
10 measure the proper funding level of the coastal access program  
11 within the State Coastal Conservancy, including, but not limited  
12 to, a summary of all offers-to-dedicate (OTDs) in the state by  
13 county and by type, a prioritization of all OTDs, a prioritization  
14 list and goals for each county, and a plan for each county for  
15 accepting the OTDs that will help meet the county access goals

16 Authority: Item 3760-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1998

18 Date Due: By January 1, 1999

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
20 of the Legislature

21 (G) Description: Work plan for the management of Offers to  
22 Dedicate as specified in the California Coastal Commission and  
23 the State Coastal Conservancy Memorandum of Understanding  
24 dated November 1999

25 Authority: Item 3720-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2000

27 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000

28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
29 of the Legislature

30 (H) Description: Work plan for the management of Offers to  
31 Dedicate as specified in the California Coastal Commission and  
32 State Coastal Conservancy Memorandum of Understanding dated  
33 November 1999

34 Authority: Item 3760-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2000

36 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2000

37 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
38 of the Legislature

39

40 (148) Reports Due From State Compensation Insurance Fund

1 (A) Description: Report detailing all costs for providing  
 2 administration of workers' compensation claims for state  
 3 departments, including, but not limited to, the number of staff by  
 4 classification, salary and benefit costs, details of operating and  
 5 equipment costs, costs associated with administering each category  
 6 of workers' compensation claims, the number of open claims by  
 7 category, the number of claims closed during the past year, and a  
 8 detail of the State Compensation Insurance Fund's performance  
 9 as measured by the performance standards included in the Labor  
 10 Code for claims administrators

11 Authority: Item 8380-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 12 1998

13 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
 15 of the Legislature

16

17 (149) Reports Due From State Council on Developmental  
 18 Disabilities

19 (A) Description: Recommendations from the workgroup  
 20 convened to develop alternative and expanded options for  
 21 nonresidential services and supports for persons with  
 22 developmental disabilities

23 Authority: Section 4678 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

24 Date Due: By May 1, 2007

25 Recipient: Governor, appropriate committees of the Legislature

26

27 (150) Reports Due From State Department of Alcohol and Drug  
 28 Programs

29 (A) Description: Report on recommendation for long-term plan  
 30 to revise methodology for allocation of alcohol and other drug  
 31 program funds to counties

32 Authority: Item 4200-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 33 1997

34 Date Due: No later than February 1, 1998

35 Recipient: Legislature

36 (B) Description: Report on the outcomes of the effort to expand  
 37 treatment services, with recommendations on the resources that  
 38 would be required to undertake additional evaluations or program  
 39 audits



- 1 Authority: Item 4200-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2000  
3 Date Due: By July 1, 2002  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (C) Description: Report on assessment of the extent to which  
6 local agencies receiving funding from the department comply with  
7 the Dymally-Alatorre Act and provide services to non-native  
8 English monolingual speakers, and further report its actions and  
9 recommendations to ensure compliance with the act by those local  
10 agencies  
11 Authority: Item 4200-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2001  
13 Date Due: By March 1, 2002  
14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
15 of the Legislature  
16 (D) Description: Report on the method used to distribute the  
17 2001–02 allocation of funds appropriated by the Substance Abuse  
18 and Crime Prevention Act of 2000 (Proposition 36)  
19 Authority: Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2001  
21 Date Due: By January 1, 2002  
22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
23 (E) Description: Report on feasibility and advisability of  
24 establishing a quality improvement fee for licensed narcotic  
25 treatment providers as a means of obtaining additional federal  
26 funds for the support of treatment services  
27 Authority: Item 4200-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2004  
29 Date Due: By January 10, 2005  
30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
31 of the Legislature  
32 (F) Description: Report regarding the feasibility and advisability  
33 of modifying the department’s system for reimbursement of  
34 methadone treatment services to account separately for the  
35 medication costs of methadone so that the state can obtain Medicaid  
36 prices and collect the rebates to which it is entitled from drug  
37 manufacturers  
38 Authority: Item 4200-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2005  
40 Date Due: April 1, 2006

- 1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature
- 3 (G) Description: Assessment of effectiveness of program to  
4 fund the implementation of cost-effective local drug court systems  
5 for adults, juveniles, and parents of children who are detained by,  
6 or are dependents of, the juvenile court  
7 Authority: Section 11970.2 of the Health and Safety Code  
8 Date Due: Interim report on or before March 1, 2004, final report  
9 on or before March 1, 2005  
10 Recipient: Legislature
- 11 (H) Description: Status updates on the department's progress  
12 in developing and testing a comprehensive client-centered system  
13 of care that is outcome-based and addresses the costs of substance  
14 abuse to individuals, families, and communities  
15 Authority: Section 11756.8 of the Health and Safety Code  
16 Date Due: Semiannual  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18
- 19 (151) Reports Due From State Department of Developmental  
20 Services
- 21 (A) Description: Report on substance-exposed infants referred  
22 to Regional Centers on Developmental Disabilities, eligibility, and  
23 fiscal and staff resources needed  
24 Authority: Item 4300-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1989  
26 Date Due: Quarterly  
27 Recipient: Legislature
- 28 (B) Description: Report on the number of approved requests  
29 made and the amount and circumstances related to any emergency  
30 expenditures made by the department for Medi-Cal reimbursements  
31 because of increase in population, or direct costs of caring for  
32 additional clients  
33 Authority: Item 4300-003-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1993  
35 Date Due: Within 15 days after the close of each fiscal quarter  
36 Recipient: Legislature
- 37 (C) Description: Data on transfer of residents from Stockton  
38 Developmental Center to other living arrangements  
39 Authority: Item 4300-003-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1995

- 1 Date Due: Quarterly  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (D) Description: Feasibility and desirability of adopting  
4 modifications to existing rate system for community-based services,  
5 including potential for greater authority for Regional Centers in  
6 contracting for community-based day and residential services  
7 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 1996  
9 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11 (E) Description: Report on strategic plan regarding placement  
12 and treatment of forensic and Penal Code-related populations in  
13 developmental centers and state hospitals  
14 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 1996  
16 Date Due: By January 1, 1997  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (F) Description: Report on total number of developmental center  
19 discharges, admissions, and readmissions, and the number of  
20 discharges and admissions that occurred as a result of court action  
21 and identity of party that investigated the court action  
22 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1997  
24 Date Due: Monthly  
25 Recipient: Legislature  
26 (G) Description: Report on workgroup's findings and  
27 recommendations regarding impact of applying requirements of  
28 Part 303 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations on state  
29 early intervention programs, including infant development  
30 programs  
31 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1997  
33 Date Due: On or before June 30, 1998  
34 Recipient: Legislature  
35 (H) Description: Report on how many new regional center case  
36 management positions it has created and filled and on its prior and  
37 new caseload ratios  
38 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 1997  
40 Date Due: By April 1, 1998

- 1 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
2 (I) Description: Comprehensive plan for providing housing and  
3 treatment services to individuals with developmental disabilities  
4 who are eligible for services under the Lanterman Developmental  
5 Disabilities Act, and who have had confrontation with, or been  
6 arrested by, law enforcement officials, or who have intensive  
7 behavioral treatment needs  
8 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1998  
10 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999  
11 Recipient: Legislature  
12 (J) Description: Findings of Regional Center Core Staffing  
13 Study, addressing classification, number, qualifications, and  
14 compensation required for Regional Centers to meet state and  
15 federal mandates, and be consistent with good professional and  
16 business practices  
17 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1998  
19 Date Due: No later than March 1, 1999  
20 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
21 (K) Description: Report on analysis of Regional Center's  
22 purchase of services expenditures and factors that contribute to  
23 variances across the statewide Regional Center service system  
24 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1998  
26 Date Due: No later than March 1, 1999  
27 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
28 (L) Description: Status updates on progress of master planning  
29 process pertaining to the full assessment of developmental centers  
30 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1998  
32 Date Due: By September 30, 1998, and by January 10, 1999  
33 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
34 (M) Description: Implementation plan for increasing  
35 level-of-care staff at developmental centers, including training  
36 programs planned, and methods of recruitment being contemplated;  
37 status update shall include number of staff hired, salary incentives  
38 provided, and vacancies by classification  
39 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1998

- 1 Date Due: Implementation plan due by August 1, 1998, status  
2 update due by March 1, 1999  
3 Recipient: Legislature  
4 (N) Description: Report on survey of all regional centers to  
5 ascertain incidence of autism and pervasive developmental  
6 disorders in California, survey shall include data on persons who  
7 entered the regional center system during the period between  
8 January 1, 1988, to January 1, 1998  
9 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1998  
11 Date Due: By March 1, 1999  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13 (O) Description: Pilot study prepared by the University of  
14 California's Medical Investigation of Neurodevelopmental  
15 Disorders Institute, to examine all factors surrounding the increased  
16 numbers of persons with autism and autism spectrum disorders in  
17 California from 1977-99  
18 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1999  
20 Date Due: Progress reports to Legislature trimonthly, final report  
21 by June 30, 2000  
22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
23 (P) Description: Status update on the implementation plan for  
24 increasing staff at the developmental centers, including the number  
25 of level-of-care staff hired, a list of any special salary incentives  
26 provided, remaining vacancies by classification, and the  
27 department's plan for filling those vacancies  
28 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1999  
30 Date Due: By January 1, 2000  
31 Recipient: Legislature  
32 (Q) Description: Status update on the forensic population of  
33 consumers residing in the developmental centers, including a  
34 three-year projection of the population, the installation of security  
35 arrangements at each developmental center, a description of  
36 training programs, special incidents, and a listing of the referring  
37 courts and number of consumers from the previous year  
38 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 1999  
40 Date Due: By February 1, 2000

- 1 Recipient: Legislature  
2 (R) Description: Quarterly status update on the progress of  
3 modifications at Porterville Developmental Center and Lanterman  
4 Developmental Center  
5 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1999  
7 Date Due: Quarterly commencing October 1, 1999  
8 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
9 (S) Description: Report on the forensic population of consumers  
10 residing in the developmental centers, including a three-year  
11 projection of the population, security arrangements at each center,  
12 training provided to employees  
13 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2000  
15 Date Due: By March 1, 2001  
16 Recipient: Legislature  
17 (T) Description: Report on the coordination of Early Start  
18 activities between regional centers and local education agencies  
19 and the performance of regional centers in completing initial  
20 evaluations and assessments within 45 days of a child's referral  
21 as required  
22 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2001  
24 Date Due: By December 1, 2002  
25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
26 of the Legislature  
27 (U) Description: Comprehensive status update on the Agnews  
28 Plan, including all of the following: (i) a description and progress  
29 report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources  
30 development, (ii) an aggregate update on the consumers living at  
31 Agnews and consumers who have been transitioned to other living  
32 arrangements, (iii) an update to the Major Implementation Steps  
33 and Timelines, (iv) a comprehensive update to the fiscal analyses  
34 as provided in the original plan, and (v) an update to the plan  
35 regarding Agnews' employees  
36 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2005  
38 Date Due: January 10, 2006, and May 15, 2006  
39 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

1 (V) Description: Report prepared jointly with the State  
2 Department of Mental Health regarding the feasibility and  
3 advisability of modifying the departments' reimbursement systems  
4 to account separately for drugs provided for eligible developmental  
5 center residents and state hospital patients so that the state can  
6 obtain Medicaid prices and collect the rebates to which it is entitled  
7 from drug manufacturers

8 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2005

10 Date Due: April 1, 2006

11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
12 of the Legislature

13 (W) Description: Expenditure data for costs of drugs purchased  
14 by Regional Centers between January 1, 2006, and March 31,  
15 2006, for Regional Center consumers eligible for the Medicare  
16 Part D drug benefit and projections for the rest of the calendar year

17 Authority: Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2005

19 Date Due: May 1, 2006

20 Recipient: Legislature

21 (X) Description: Expenditure plan for funds appropriated in  
22 Item 4300-102-0001 for local assistance, Special Item for Medicare  
23 Part D Transition

24 Authority: Item 4300-102-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2005

26 Date Due: August 31, 2005

27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

28 (Y) Description: Report prepared jointly with the State  
29 Department of Mental Health regarding the feasibility and  
30 advisability of modifying the departments' reimbursement systems  
31 to account separately for drugs provided for eligible developmental  
32 center residents and state hospital patients so that the state can  
33 obtain Medicaid prices and collect the rebates to which it is entitled  
34 from drug manufacturers

35 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2005

37 Date Due: April 1, 2006

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
39 of the Legislature

1 (Z) Description: Comprehensive status update on the Agnews  
2 Plan, including all of the following: (i) a description and progress  
3 report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources  
4 development, (ii) an aggregate update on the consumers living at  
5 Agnews and consumers who have been transitioned to other living  
6 arrangements, (iii) an update to the Major Implementation Steps  
7 and Timelines, (iv) a comprehensive update to the fiscal analyses  
8 as provided in the original plan, and (v) an update to the plan  
9 regarding Agnews' employees

10 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2006

12 Date Due: January 10, 2007, and May 15, 2007

13 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

14 (AA) Description: Expenditure data for the costs of drugs  
15 purchased by Regional Centers and for costs of Medicare Part D  
16 insurance premiums between July 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007,  
17 for Regional Center consumers eligible for the Medicare Part D  
18 drug benefit and projections for the rest of the calendar year

19 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2006

21 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2007

22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (AB) Description: Update on the development of housing  
24 projects and the expenditure of funds

25 Authority: Item 4300-491 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2006

26 Date Due: Monthly

27 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
28 Legislature

29 (AC) Description: Comprehensive status update on the Agnews'  
30 Plan, including all of the following: (i) a description and progress  
31 report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources  
32 development, (ii) an aggregate update on the consumers living at  
33 Agnews and consumers who have been transitioned to other living  
34 arrangements, (iii) an update to the Major Implementation Steps  
35 and Timelines, (iv) a comprehensive update to the fiscal analyses  
36 as provided in the original plan, (v) an update to the plan regarding  
37 Agnews' employees, and (vi) specific measures the state, including  
38 the State Department of Developmental Services and the State  
39 Department of Health Care Services, is taking in meeting the  
40 health, mental health, medical, dental, and overall well-being of



1 consumers living in the community and those residing at Agnews  
2 until appropriately transitioned in accordance with the Lanterman  
3 Developmental Disabilities Services Act  
4 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2007  
6 Date Due: January 10, 2008, and May 15, 2008  
7 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
8 (AD) Description: Update on the development of the housing  
9 and the expenditure of the eleven million one hundred fifteen  
10 thousand dollars (\$11,115,000) appropriated in Item  
11 4300-105-0001, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) to  
12 facilitate the development of community-based living options for  
13 current residents of Agnews Developmental Center  
14 Authority: Item 4300-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2007  
16 Date Due: Monthly  
17 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
18 (AE) Description: Impact of medical staff membership and  
19 privileges for clinical psychologists on quality of care and  
20 cost-effectiveness issues  
21 Authority: Section 1316.5 of the Health and Safety Code  
22 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2006  
23 Recipient: Legislature  
24 (AF) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received  
25 and purposes for which they are used and anticipated expenditures  
26 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 303 of the Statutes of 1995  
27 Date Due: By January 15, 1997  
28 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
29 (AG) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received  
30 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
31 1996–97 fiscal year  
32 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996  
33 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1998  
34 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
35 (AH) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
36 that were received and purposes for which those funds were  
37 expended in 1997–98 fiscal year, including administrative costs,  
38 and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
39 1998–99 fiscal year  
40 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

1 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1999

2 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

3 (AI) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
4 received and purposes for which those funds were expended in  
5 1998–99 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
6 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for 1999–2000 fiscal  
7 year

8 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

9 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2000

10 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

11 (AJ) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that  
12 the agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
13 expended in the 1999–2000 fiscal year, including administrative  
14 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
15 the 2000–01 fiscal year

16 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 1999

17 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2001

18 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

19 (AK) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds  
20 received and the purposes for which those funds were expended  
21 in the 2000–01 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and  
22 proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the  
23 2001–02 fiscal year

24 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000

25 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2002

26 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

27 (AL) Description: Report on options and recommendations  
28 developed by workgroup established to identify a range of options  
29 to meet the future needs of individuals currently served, or who  
30 will need services similar to those provided, in state developmental  
31 centers

32 Authority: Section 104 of Chapter 93 of the Statutes of 2000

33 Date Due: By March 1, 2001

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (AM) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds  
36 received and the purposes for which those funds were expended  
37 in the 2001–02 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and  
38 proposed expenditures and purposed for expenditure for the  
39 2002–03 fiscal year

40 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001

1 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2003

2 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

3 (AN) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that  
4 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
5 expended in the 2002–03 fiscal year, including administrative  
6 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
7 the 2003–04 fiscal year

8 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002

9 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2004

10 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

11 (AO) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds  
12 received and the purposes for which those funds were expended  
13 in the 2003–04 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and  
14 proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the  
15 2004–05 fiscal year

16 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003

17 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2005

18 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

19 (AP) Description: Methodology developed for apportioning the  
20 2004–05 unallocated reduction from the General Fund of seven  
21 million dollars (\$7,000,000) to the regional center  
22 purchase-of-service budget. Also a summary of the approved  
23 components of the regional center plans to meet the unallocated  
24 amount as required in Section 4631.5 of the Welfare and  
25 Institutions Code

26 Authority: Section 36.5 of Chapter 228 of the Statutes of 2004

27 Date Due: December 1, 2004

28 Recipient: Fiscal and applicable policy committees of the  
29 Legislature

30 (AQ) Description: Plan of options to better control regional  
31 center costs of operating and providing state-supported services

32 Authority: Section 102.5 of Chapter 188 of the Statutes of 2007

33 Date Due: No later than October 1, 2007

34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
35 committees of the Legislature

36 (AR) Description: System of enrollment fees, copayments, or  
37 both, to be assessed against the parents of each child between three  
38 and 17 years of age who lives in the parent’s home and receives  
39 services purchased through a regional center, including results of  
40 a survey of those families

- 1 Authority: Section 4620.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
2 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2004  
3 Recipient: Legislature  
4 (AS) Description: Detailed plan for implementing a parental  
5 copayment system for children receiving services purchased  
6 through a regional center  
7 Authority: Section 4620.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
8 Date Due: By April 1, 2004  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10 (AT) Description: Report on the Self-Directed Services Program  
11 Authority: Section 4685.7 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
12 Date Due: Annually, commencing January 10, 2008  
13 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
14 (AU) Description: Description of how this section has been  
15 implemented, including the number of day programs and work  
16 activity centers receiving an enhanced rate, the number of program  
17 conversions, the percentage of rate increase, and the effect of the  
18 rate increase on direct care staff wages  
19 Authority: Section 4691.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
20 Date Due: By April 1, 2007  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22 (AV) Description: Report on projects funded in the previous  
23 year that expand the availability of affordable housing for persons  
24 with developmental disabilities  
25 Authority: Section 14672.9 of the Government Code  
26 Date Due: On or before April 15 of each year  
27 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
28 (AW) Description: Report on progress and effectiveness of  
29 multicomponent services system of community living continuums  
30 using the state evaluation model  
31 Authority: Section 4836 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
32 Date Due: Annual  
33 Recipient: Legislature  
34  
35 (152) Reports Due From State Department of Education  
36 (A) Description: Report on amount of child development funds  
37 determined after audit to be unearned and settlement of claims  
38 payable from unearned contract fund balances  
39 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1996

1 Date Due: By March 31, 1997

2 Recipient: Legislature

3 (B) Description: Report on number of refurbished computers  
4 distributed in each region per number of pupils and cost of  
5 refurbishment

6 Authority: Item 6110-142-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1997

8 Date Due: Quarterly

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (C) Description: Report regarding amount of child development  
11 funds, by program, that have been determined after audit to be  
12 unearned

13 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1997

15 Date Due: By March 31, 1998

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (D) Description: Report on restructuring necessary to implement  
18 new child care and welfare reform structure pursuant to Assembly  
19 Bill 1542 of the 1997–98 Regular Legislative Session

20 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1997

22 Date Due: By November 1, 1997

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (E) Description: Report on proposed family fee schedule for  
25 subsidized child care

26 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1998

28 Date Due: No later than December 15, 1998

29 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

30 (F) Description: Report of statewide results comparing physical  
31 performance of California pupils to national norms

32 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 1998

34 Date Due: Prior to January 1, 1999

35 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

36 (G) Description: Report on the Donated Computer Program  
37 regarding donations solicited by any of the donor agencies which  
38 have utilized state-funded computer refurbishment facilities,  
39 including a list of school districts that have made donations to any  
40 of the donor agencies in order to become eligible to receive

1 computers through that program, the amount of funds donated,  
2 and a list of those school districts that have been reimbursed for  
3 these costs

4 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1998

6 Date Due: By January 1, 1999

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

8 (H) Description: Report on how school districts spent funds  
9 received under the Single Gender Academy Program in 1997–98,  
10 including data for each district on the amount of funds received,  
11 the amount spent during 1997–98, a detailed list of the items of  
12 expenditure, and the amount available for expenditure in 1998–99

13 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1998

15 Date Due: By April 1, 1999

16 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature

17 (I) Description: Report on estimated costs in the 1998–99 fiscal  
18 year of primary language testing in the Standardized Testing and  
19 Reporting Program, including costs of testing students who were  
20 mandated to be tested in their primary language by Chapter 828  
21 of the Statutes of 1997 and students tested at districts' option

22 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1998

24 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

26 (J) Description: Report on amount of child development funds,  
27 by program, that have been determined after audit to be unearned,  
28 including settlement of claims payable by program from unearned  
29 contract funds balances

30 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1998

32 Date Due: By March 31, 1999

33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

34 (K) Description: Report defining strategies, results and  
35 effectiveness of recent expenditures and allocations for building  
36 capacity for the state's child care needs, including amounts and  
37 kinds of capacity increased by those efforts, barriers found in  
38 preventing increased capacity, and recommendations for  
39 overcoming those barriers

- 1 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1998  
3 Date Due: Interim report due on or before March 31, 1999; final  
4 report due on or before December 31, 1999  
5 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
6 (L) Description: Report on the appropriate funding amounts  
7 and class size ranges for necessary small elementary and high  
8 schools and recommendations whether necessary small middle  
9 schools should be provided funding; a review and comparison of  
10 the amount of funding and flexibility provided to high schools in  
11 unified school districts and those in nonunified districts  
12 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1999  
14 Date Due: By March 1, 2000  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (M) Description: Report comparing the performance of  
17 California pupils to national performance on physical performance  
18 tests administered by school districts  
19 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1999  
21 Date Due: Prior to January 1, 2000  
22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
23 (N) Description: Quarterly project reports from an independent  
24 project oversight consultant hired by the department on the progress  
25 of the California School Information Services System program  
26 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1999  
28 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning March 1, 2000  
29 Recipient: Legislature  
30 (O) Description: Report on the alignment of the Golden State  
31 Exam to the new content and performance standards, specifically  
32 the validity and reliability coefficient of each of the exams and the  
33 progress the department is making in ensuring that the assessments  
34 meet industry standards  
35 Authority: Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 1999  
37 Date Due: Prior to the administration of exams scheduled for the  
38 spring of 2000  
39 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

1 (P) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
2 Prevention Education funds that the department intends to transfer  
3 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
4 4–8 program in the 1999–2000 fiscal year

5 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1999

7 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2000

8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

9 (Q) Description: Limited scope audit reports of all subrecipients  
10 the department is responsible for monitoring that receive between  
11 \$25,000 and \$300,000 of federal awards for adult education, and  
12 that do not have an organizational wide audit performed

13 Authority: Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1999

15 Date Due: Annually

16 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, Joint  
17 Legislative Audit Committee

18 (R) Description: Report on aspects of the implementation of  
19 Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act regarding adult  
20 education

21 Authority: Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1999

23 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2000

24 Recipient: Assembly Budget Committee, Senate Budget and Fiscal  
25 Review Committee

26 (S) Description: Report of working group convened by the  
27 Department of Finance, the State Department of Education, and  
28 the Legislative Analyst regarding the issue of special education  
29 funding for Licensed Children’s Institutions, including nonpublic  
30 school/agency services

31 Authority: Item 6110-161-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1999

33 Date Due: On or before November 1, 1999

34 Recipient: Education fiscal and policy committees of the  
35 Legislature

36 (T) Description: Report on the Quality Assurance Focused  
37 Monitoring Program (related to monitoring of special education  
38 programs) and any statutory authority or fiscal adjustments needed

39 Authority: Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1999



- 1 Date Due: On or before December 1, 1999, and on or before April  
2 15, 2000  
3 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
4 (U) Description: Report defining the strategies, results, and  
5 effectiveness of recent expenditures and allocations for building  
6 capacity for the state's child care needs  
7 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 1999  
9 Date Due: By December 31, 1999  
10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
11 (V) Description: Report on recommendations for any changes  
12 to the family fee schedule  
13 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1999  
15 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2000  
16 Recipient: Legislature  
17 (W) Description: Report on an independent evaluation of the  
18 Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment System  
19 Authority: Item 6360-001-0407 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1999  
21 Date Due: By January 1, 2001  
22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
23 (X) Description: Report describing the 2000–01 compliance  
24 monitoring system for special education programs and the  
25 department's special education division's staffing allocation for  
26 monitoring as well as staffing allocations for other responsibilities  
27 within the division  
28 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2000  
30 Date Due: By December 1, 2000  
31 Recipient: Governor, appropriate committees of the Legislature  
32 (Y) Description: Report on progress on implementation of  
33 special education monitoring reviews and their results, department  
34 special education staffing changes, and assessment data including  
35 participation rates and test results  
36 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2000  
38 Date Due: Quarterly  
39 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
40 appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature

1 (Z) Description: Report comparing the performance of California  
2 pupils in physical performance tests administered by school  
3 districts to national performance  
4 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2000  
6 Date Due: Prior to January 1, 2001  
7 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
8 (AA) Description: Report by independent project oversight  
9 consultant on the progress of the California School Information  
10 Services System program  
11 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2000  
13 Date Due: Quarterly beginning March 1, 2000, and continuing  
14 through the duration of the program implementation  
15 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
16 (AB) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
17 Prevention Education funds that the department intends to transfer  
18 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
19 4–8 program in the 2000–01 fiscal year  
20 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2000  
22 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2001  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
24 (AC) Description: Limited scope audit reports of all  
25 subrecipients the department is responsible for monitoring that  
26 receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 of federal awards for adult  
27 education, and that do not have an organizational wide audit  
28 performed  
29 Authority: Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2000  
31 Date Due: Annually  
32 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, Joint  
33 Legislative Audit Committee  
34 (AD) Description: Report on the progress and results of the  
35 Quality Assurance Focused Monitoring Pilot Program and any  
36 statutory authority or fiscal adjustments needed  
37 Authority: Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2000  
39 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2000, and on or before April  
40 15, 2001

- 1 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
2 (AE) Description: Report on the status of Phase I of the  
3 CalWORKs center-based pilot program to convert CalWorks child  
4 care slots from Alternative Payment Providers to direct contract  
5 centers, including an update to the overall pilot implementation  
6 plan  
7 Authority: Item 6110-494 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2000  
8 Date Due: By March 31, 2001  
9 Recipient: Legislative Analyst
- 10 (AF) Description: Report on implementation of special education  
11 program monitoring reviews of local education agencies and their  
12 results, including the number of noncompliance findings identified  
13 and corrective actions developed  
14 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2001  
16 Date Due: Biannually (December 15th and March 15th)  
17 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
18 appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature
- 19 (AG) Description: Report of statewide results comparing the  
20 performance of California pupils to national performance on  
21 physical performance tests administered by school districts in the  
22 2001–02 fiscal year  
23 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 2001  
25 Date Due: Prior to November 1, 2002  
26 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 27 (AH) Description: Reports on the progress of the California  
28 School Information Services System program  
29 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2001  
31 Date Due: Quarterly beginning March 1, 2000, and continuing  
32 through the duration of the California School Information Services  
33 System program implementation  
34 Recipient: Governor, Legislature, Legislative Analyst
- 35 (AI) Description: Report on audits of child care and development  
36 agencies to determine the level of compliance with eligibility rules,  
37 accuracy of family fee determinations, and family fee collections  
38 Authority: Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2001  
40 Date Due: By September 1, 2003

1 Recipient: Legislature

2 (AJ) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
3 Prevention Education funds the department intends to transfer  
4 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
5 4–8 program in the 2001–02 fiscal year

6 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2001

8 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2002

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

10 (AK) Description: Report on the sufficiency of funding for  
11 CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 funding, including caseloads,  
12 expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key  
13 variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of  
14 state allocations

15 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2001

17 Date Due: Quarterly

18 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

19 (AL) Description: Update of report specified in subdivision (a)  
20 of Provision 4 of Item 6110-494 of the Budget Act of 2000  
21 regarding implementation of the CalWORKs center-based pilot  
22 program to convert CalWORKs child care slots from Alternative  
23 Payment Providers to direct contract centers

24 Authority: Item 6110-494 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2001

25 Date Due: By March 31, 2002

26 Recipient: Legislative Analyst

27 (AM) Description: Report of statewide results comparing the  
28 performance of California pupils to national performance on  
29 physical performance tests administered by school districts in the  
30 2001–02 fiscal year

31 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2002

33 Date Due: Prior to November 1, 2002

34 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

35 (AN) Description: Independent project oversight consultant's  
36 reports on the progress of the California School Information  
37 Services System program

38 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2002

1 Date Due: Quarterly beginning March 1, 2000, and continuing  
2 through the duration of the program implementation  
3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
4 (AO) Description: Report on new study of the Special  
5 Disabilities Adjustment pursuant to Chapter 854 of the Statutes of  
6 1997 (Assembly Bill 602)  
7 Authority: Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2002  
9 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2003  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11 (AP) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
12 Prevention Education funds the department intends to transfer  
13 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
14 4–8 program in the 2002–03 fiscal year  
15 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2002  
17 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2003  
18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
19 (AQ) Description: Plan establishing expenditure priorities for  
20 the 2003–04 fiscal year that set forth the proposed state and local  
21 activities to improve child care, including the reasons therefore,  
22 to be undertaken in the 2003–04 fiscal year  
23 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 2002  
25 Date Due: At least 30 days prior to the commencement of public  
26 hearings on the proposed plan and no later than March 1, 2003  
27 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
28 (AR) Description: Report on the amount of Proposition 98  
29 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30, 2004  
30 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2003  
32 Date Due: By October 31, 2003, March 31, 2004, and May 31,  
33 2004  
34 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, appropriate budget subcommittees  
35 of each house of the Legislature  
36 (AS) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
37 Prevention Education funds the department intends to transfer  
38 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
39 4–8 program in the 2003–04 fiscal year

1 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2003  
3 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2004  
4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
5 (AT) Description: Report on Title II of the federal Workforce  
6 Investment Act  
7 Authority: Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2003  
9 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2004  
10 Recipient: Assembly Budget Committee, Senate Budget and Fiscal  
11 Review Committee  
12 (AU) Description: Expenditure priorities for the 2004–05 fiscal  
13 year that set forth the proposed state and local activities to improve  
14 child care, including the reasons therefor, to be undertaken in the  
15 2004–05 fiscal year  
16 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2003  
18 Date Due: At least 30 days prior to the commencement of public  
19 hearings on the proposed plan and no later than March 1, 2004  
20 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
21 (AV) Description: Reports on the sufficiency of funding for  
22 Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside, including caseloads, expenditures,  
23 allocations, and other key variables and assumptions used in  
24 determining the sufficiency of state allocations  
25 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2003  
27 Date Due: Quarterly  
28 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
29 (AW) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
30 Prevention Education funds the department intends to transfer  
31 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
32 4–8 program in the 2004–05 fiscal year  
33 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2004  
35 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2005  
36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
37 (AX) Description: Report on financial audit of the K–20 Internet  
38 system currently administered by Corporation for Education  
39 Network Initiatives in California, including a detailed budget for

1 the 2004–05 fiscal year, and detailed expenditure information on  
2 the Digital California Project since its inception  
3 Authority: Item 6110-182-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2004  
5 Date Due: By March 1, 2005  
6 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
7 (AY) Description: Report on the amount of child development  
8 funds, by program, that have been determined after audit to be  
9 unearned  
10 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2004  
12 Date Due: By March 31, 2005  
13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
14 (AZ) Description: Report on use of funds available on a one-time  
15 basis to 21st Century Community Learning Centers Programs  
16 pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 5 of Item 6110-197-0890  
17 of the Budget Act of 2004  
18 Authority: Item 6110-197-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 2004  
20 Date Due: By October 1, 2005  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22 (BA) Description: How funds expended pursuant to subdivisions  
23 (b) and (c) of Provision 5 of Item 6110-197-0890 of the Budget  
24 Act of 2004 were allocated and expended  
25 Authority: Item 6110-197-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2004  
27 Date Due: December 1, 2005  
28 Recipient: Legislature  
29 (BB) Description: Information regarding the amount of  
30 Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by  
31 June 30, 2006  
32 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2005  
34 Date Due: October 31, 2005; March 31, 2006; and May 31, 2006  
35 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, budget committees of the  
36 Legislature  
37 (BC) Description: Report detailing the expenditures of funds  
38 provided in Item 6110-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 for  
39 legal representation from the Attorney General’s Office in litigation  
40 related to the High School Exit Exam (Chapman, et al. v. CA

1 Department of Education, et al.) and providing an update on this  
2 litigation  
3 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2005  
5 Date Due: November 1, 2005, and every four months thereafter,  
6 with the final report due on June 30, 2006  
7 Recipient: Legislature  
8 (BD) Description: Report on the planned use of the additional  
9 special education funds provided to Ravenswood Elementary  
10 School District pursuant to the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine  
11 Eastin, et al. (N.D.Cal., No. C96-4179TEH), including the State  
12 Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental  
13 funding will no longer be required by the court  
14 Authority: Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2005  
16 Date Due: January 1, 2006  
17 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, fiscal committees of the Legislature  
18 (BE) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
19 Prevention Education funds that the department intends to transfer  
20 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
21 4–8 program in the 2005–06 fiscal year  
22 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2005  
24 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2006  
25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
26 (BF) Description: Report detailing the improvements made in  
27 implementing the Reading First program in waived classrooms  
28 Authority: Item 6110-126-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2005  
30 Date Due: By March 1, 2006  
31 Recipient: Legislature  
32 (BG) Description: Aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce  
33 Investment Act: (i) the makeup of those adult education providers  
34 that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that  
35 obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school  
36 districts, community colleges, community-based organizations,  
37 other local entities); (ii) the extent to which participating programs  
38 were able to meet planned performance targets; and (iii) a  
39 breakdown of the types of courses (ESL, ESL-Citizenship, ABE,  
40 ASE) include in the performance targets of participating agencies



1 Authority: Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2005

3 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2006

4 Recipient: Assembly Budget Committee, Senate Budget and Fiscal  
5 Review Committee

6 (BH) Description: The planned use of the additional special  
7 education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School  
8 District pursuant to the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin,  
9 et al.; and, the State Department of Education's best estimate of  
10 when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the  
11 court

12 Authority: Item 6110-161-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2005

14 Date Due: By January 1, 2006

15 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, fiscal committees of the Legislature

16 (BI) Description: Examine and evaluate the new regional market  
17 rate survey implementation methodology, compare it with former  
18 methodology and regional market rate ceilings, and develop a new  
19 reimbursement structure which includes an evaluation of setting  
20 ceilings by geographic units smaller than counties

21 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2005

23 Date Due: September 15, 2005

24 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

25 (BJ) Description: Information regarding the amount of  
26 Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by  
27 June 30, 2007

28 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2006

30 Date Due: October 31, 2006; March 31, 2007; and May 31, 2007

31 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, budget committees of the  
32 Legislature

33 (BK) Description: Expenditures of funds provided for legal  
34 representation from the Attorney General's office in litigation  
35 related to the High School Exit Examination

36 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2006

38 Date Due: November 1, 2006, and every four months thereafter;  
39 final report due on June 30, 2007

40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (BL) Description: Results of a study of the Special Disabilities  
2 Adjustment pursuant to Chapter 854 of the Statutes of 1997  
3 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2006

5 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2007

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (BM) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
8 Prevention Education funds that the department intends to transfer  
9 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
10 4–8 program in the 2006–07 fiscal year

11 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2006

13 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2007

14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

15 (BN) Description: The number of pupils taking the High School  
16 Exit Examination during additional administrations

17 Authority: Item 6110-113-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2006

19 Date Due: By April 5, 2007

20 Recipient: Legislature

21 (BO) Description: For each school, identified by cohort, the  
22 K–3 test scores, by grade, for the year prior to a school entering  
23 the Reading First program and in the most recently completed  
24 school year; for eligible unfunded Reading First schools test data  
25 for the year prior to the implementation of Reading First and for  
26 the most recently completed school year; and for each funded  
27 school, identified by cohort, whether the school demonstrated  
28 significant progress; the school’s number of K–3 waived  
29 classrooms; and the school’s number of K–3 nonwaived  
30 classrooms

31 Authority: Item 6110-126-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2006

33 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2007

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (BP) Description: Data specific to English learners and  
36 economically disadvantaged students, including data from the  
37 results of the California Standards Tests, the California English  
38 Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit  
39 Examination

1 Authority: Item 6110-128-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2006  
3 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2007  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (BQ) Description: Expenditure plan for 2007–08 fiscal year that  
6 sets forth the proposed state and local activities to improve child  
7 care, including the reasons therefor  
8 Authority: Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2006  
10 Date Due: At least 30 days prior to the commencement of public  
11 hearings and no later than March 1, 2007  
12 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
13 (BR) Description: Identifies by cohort for the previous fiscal  
14 year each high school program funded, the amount of the annual  
15 grant and actual funds expended, the numbers of students served  
16 and planned to be served, and the average cost per student per day  
17 Authority: Item 6110-197-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2006  
19 Date Due: By November 1 of each year  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21 (BS) Description: Estimate of average daily attendance expected  
22 to be claimed for this item for the 2007–08 fiscal year and an  
23 update of the estimate  
24 Authority: Item 6110-211-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2006  
26 Date Due: By October 1, 2006; update due March 31, 2007  
27 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
28 (BT) Description: Report on the amount of Tobacco-Use  
29 Prevention Education funds that the department intends to transfer  
30 from the competitive grades 9–12 program to the formula grades  
31 4–8 program in the 2007–08 fiscal year  
32 Authority: Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2007  
34 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2008  
35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
36 (BU) Description: Expenditures and anticipated savings for  
37 each schedule under this item, for the purposes of implementing  
38 the Public Schools Accountability Act of 1999  
39 Authority: Item 6110-134-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2007

1 Date Due: April 15, 2008  
2 Recipient: Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
3 (BV) Description: The planned use of the additional special  
4 education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School  
5 District pursuant to the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin,  
6 et al.; and the State Department of Education's best estimate of  
7 when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the  
8 court  
9 Authority: Item 6110-161-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 2007  
11 Date Due: By January 1, 2008  
12 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
13 (BW) Description: Estimate of average daily attendance  
14 expected to be claimed for this item for the 2008–09 fiscal year  
15 and an update of the estimate  
16 Authority: Item 6110-211-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2007  
18 Date Due: By October 1, 2007; update due March 31, 2008  
19 Recipient: Legislative Analyst  
20 (BX) Description: Reductions in positions and appropriations  
21 that were taken as a result of the unallocated reduction in this item  
22 including information regarding the division, position description,  
23 and position level of all position reductions  
24 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2008  
26 Date Due: Within 30 days after the enactment of the Budget Act  
27 of 2008  
28 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature, Legislative Analyst  
29 (BY) Description: Limited scope audit reports of all  
30 subrecipients the department is responsible for monitoring that  
31 receive between twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) and three  
32 hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) of federal awards, and that  
33 do not have an organizationwide audit performed  
34 Authority: Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2008  
36 Date Due: Annually  
37 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, Joint  
38 Legislative Audit Committee

- 1 (BZ) Description: Recommendations for the prevention and  
2 elimination of child care fraud and programmatic errors and the  
3 identification and collection of child care overpayments  
4 Authority: Section 8385 of the Education Code  
5 Date Due: April 1, 2005  
6 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 7 (CA) Description: Recommendations based on a three-year  
8 evaluation of the 21st Century High School After School Safety  
9 and Enrichment for Teens Program  
10 Authority: Section 8425 of the Education Code  
11 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2007  
12 Recipient: Legislature
- 13 (CB) Description: Study of Year-Round School Grant Program  
14 to develop equitable method of phasing out program over multiyear  
15 period  
16 Authority: Section 42269 of the Education Code  
17 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2000  
18 Recipient: Legislature
- 19 (CC) Description: Number of charter schools that have  
20 participated in the Charter School Facility Grant Program under  
21 expanded eligibility and suggestions on improving the program  
22 Authority: Section 47614.5 of the Education Code  
23 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2005  
24 Recipient: Legislature
- 25 (CD) Description: Report on evaluation of the effectiveness of  
26 the extended school year curriculum and instructional program  
27 and materials in improving pupil academic outcomes  
28 Authority: Section 48200.7 of the Education Code  
29 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2002  
30 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, fiscal and policy committees of  
31 the Legislature
- 32 (CE) Description: Results of a study determining the  
33 effectiveness of the extended school year curriculum, instructional  
34 program, and materials in improving pupil academic outcomes  
35 Authority: Section 48200.8 of the Education Code  
36 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
37 Recipient: Legislative Analyst, fiscal and policy committees of  
38 the Legislature

- 1 (CF) Description: Report on the number of expulsions statewide,  
2 and on the implementation and funding of community day school  
3 programs  
4 Authority: Section 48664 of the Education Code  
5 Date Due: On or before October 1, 1998, and for two years  
6 thereafter  
7 Recipient: Policy and budget committees of the Legislature
- 8 (CG) Description: Analysis of Community Policing and  
9 Mentoring for School Safety Pilot Program  
10 Authority: Section 49355 of the Education Code  
11 Date Due: Interim report on or before March 1, 2000; Final report  
12 on or before March 1, 2002  
13 Recipient: Legislature
- 14 (CH) Description: Report including data, analysis of data, and  
15 an evaluation of the California School Age Families Education  
16 Program (Cal-SAFE)  
17 Authority: Section 54748 of the Education Code  
18 Date Due: Commencing March 1, 2005, and every five years  
19 thereafter  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
21 committees of the Legislature
- 22 (CI) Description: Report on the Pilot Project for Categorical  
23 Education Program Flexibility established pursuant to Chapter 2  
24 (commencing with Section 63050) of Part 35 of the Education  
25 Code  
26 Authority: Section 63053 of the Education Code  
27 Date Due: By February 1, 2002; by February 1, 2003; by February  
28 1, 2004; by February 1, 2005  
29 Recipient: Governor, education policy and fiscal committees of  
30 the Legislature
- 31 (CJ) Description: Certification of accounting and administrative  
32 internal control systems including recommendations and plans to  
33 correct any inadequacy  
34 Authority: Section 13405 of the Government Code  
35 Date Due: By December 31 of each odd-numbered year  
36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 37 (CK) Description: Evaluation of pilot projects to facilitate pupil  
38 participation and safety in high school interscholastic athletics  
39 Authority: Section 116095 of the Health and Safety Code  
40 Date Due: By January 1, 2005

- 1 Recipient: Legislature  
2 (CL) Description: Annual progress report regarding California  
3 at Risk: Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987–92 Program  
4 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988  
5 Date Due: Annually 1st Monday of year until 2000  
6 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
7 (CM) Description: Efforts and progress made to offer optional  
8 vegetarian school lunches  
9 Authority: Resolution Chapter 62 of the Statutes of 2003  
10 Date Due: By January 1, 2008  
11 Recipient: Legislature  
12 (CN) Description: Report on program to improve focus schools  
13 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 1335 of the Statutes of 1992  
14 Date Due: January 1, 1994, and January 1, 1998  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (CO) Description: Report on the results of survey determining  
17 patterns of use of lottery funds for the 1995–96 fiscal year  
18 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996  
19 Date Due: On or before January 15, 1997  
20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
21 (CP) Description: Review of Los Angeles Unified School  
22 District early intervention program  
23 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 947 of the Statutes of 1996  
24 Date Due: On or before January 31, 1997  
25 Recipient: Legislature  
26 (CQ) Description: Report on results of survey of 100 local  
27 education agencies to determine patterns of use of lottery funds  
28 for the 1996–97 fiscal year  
29 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997  
30 Date Due: On or before January 15, 1998  
31 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
32 (CR) Description: Recommendations to improve compliance  
33 of state and local education agencies with state and federal special  
34 education laws and regulations  
35 Authority: Section 69 of Chapter 854 of the Statutes of 1997  
36 Date Due: No later than September 1, 1998  
37 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
38 (CS) Description: Reports of survey of representative sample  
39 of 100 local education agencies to determine patterns of use of  
40 lottery funds for the 1997–98 fiscal year

- 1 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998  
2 Date Due: On or before May 15, 1999  
3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
4 (CT) Description: Progress in establishing data and  
5 accountability system to obtain information on education and job  
6 training services provided through state-funded adult education  
7 programs and regional occupational centers and programs  
8 Authority: Section 46 of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1998  
9 Date Due: On or before March 1, 1999  
10 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature  
11 (CU) Description: Results of communitywide facilities planning  
12 pilot projects, including a training of trainers program and a  
13 comprehensive evaluation of three pilot projects  
14 Authority: Section 55 of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1998  
15 Date Due: By March 1, 2000  
16 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
17 (CV) Description: Report defining strategies, results, and  
18 effectiveness of recent expenditures and allocations for building  
19 capacity for state's child care needs, including the amounts and  
20 kinds of capacity increased by those efforts, barriers found in  
21 preventing increased capacity, future capacity building activities,  
22 and the results of pilot studies involving training CalWORKs  
23 recipients as family child care providers  
24 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 722 of the Statutes of 1998  
25 Date Due: Interim report by March 31, 1999; final report by  
26 December 31, 1999  
27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
28 (CW) Description: Report on funds shifted between local  
29 education agency programs pursuant to the flexibility provided in  
30 subdivision (a) of Section 12.40 of the Budget Act of 2003  
31 Authority: Section 12.40 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003  
32 Date Due: By February 1, 2005  
33 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
34 for education of the Legislature  
35 (CX) Description: Report on survey of a representative sample  
36 of 100 local educational agencies to determine the patterns of use  
37 of lottery funds in those agencies for the 2002–03 fiscal year  
38 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003  
39 Date Due: On or before May 15, 2004  
40 Recipient: Governor, Legislature



1 (CY) Description: Report on funds shifted between local  
2 education agency programs pursuant to the flexibility provided in  
3 subdivision (a) of Section 12.40 of the Budget Act of 2004

4 Authority: Section 12.40 of Chapter 208 of the Statutes of 2004

5 Date Due: By February 1, 2006

6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
7 for education of the Legislature

8 (CZ) Description: Report on local education agency flexible  
9 utilization of funding to initiate conflict resolution programs

10 Authority: Section 12.40 of Chapter 38 of the Statutes of 2005

11 Date Due: By February 1, 2007

12 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
13 of the Legislature

14 (DA) Description: Report on any local educational agencies  
15 that have shifted funds between programs pursuant to the flexibility  
16 provided in subdivision (a) of Section 12.40 of the Budget Act of  
17 2006

18 Authority: Section 12.40 of Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2006

19 Date Due: By February 1, 2008

20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
21 for education of the Legislature

22 (DB) Description: Description of use of funds appropriated for  
23 capacity building incentive grants for grades 7 to 12, inclusive, to  
24 enhance existing, or establish new, health-related career pathway  
25 standards-based curriculum development, development of a  
26 sequence of courses, and materials and equipment

27 Authority: Section 43 of Chapter 79 of the Statutes of 2006

28 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2008

29 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

30 (DC) Description: Current guidelines regarding access to data  
31 within the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System,  
32 summary of the ways in which other states interpret and apply the  
33 federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act to longitudinal  
34 pupil data, and suggestions for options to ensure access that is  
35 consistent with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy  
36 Act

37 Authority: Section 35 of Chapter 174 of the Statutes of 2007

38 Date Due: No later than August 1, 2007

39 Recipient: Legislature, Legislative Analyst

1 (DD) Description: Best statewide practices for the prevention,  
2 detection, identification, and investigation of improper payments  
3 and fraud in all subsidized child care programs

4 Authority: Section 42 of Chapter 177 of the Statutes of 2007

5 Date Due: By September 2008

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (DE) Description: Report on any local educational agencies that  
8 have shifted funds between programs pursuant to the flexibility  
9 provided in subdivision (a) of Section 12.40 of the Budget Act of  
10 2008

11 Authority: Section 12.40 of Chapter 268 of the Statutes of 2008

12 Date Due: By February 1 of each year

13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
14 for education of the Legislature

15

16 (153) Reports Due From State Department of Public Health

17 (A) Description: Action plan to address issues related to fiscal  
18 accountability and the selection process for temporary management  
19 appointments as identified in the Bureau of State Audits Report  
20 (2006-106)

21 Authority: Item 4265-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2007

23 Date Due: November 1, 2007

24 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

25

26 (154) Reports Due From State Department of Social Services

27 (A) Description: Report on performance of Los Angeles County  
28 and compliance with an incremental 3-year plan to significantly  
29 improve performance of the county's child support enforcement  
30 program

31 Authority: Item 5180-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1989

33 Date Due: December 31, 1989, and quarterly thereafter

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (B) Description: Report on data to be included in the new Child  
36 Welfare Services Case Management System: safety indicators,  
37 stability indicators, family functioning indicators, and cultural  
38 integrity indicators

39 Authority: Item 5180-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1991

- 1 Date Due: July 1, 1994, and annually thereafter  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (C) Description: Implementation schedule for interim Statewide  
4 Automated Welfare System  
5 Authority: Item 5180-005-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1994  
7 Date Due: Quarterly beginning July 1, 1994  
8 Recipient: Legislature  
9 (D) Description: Report on the Interim Statewide Automated  
10 Welfare System (ISAWS)  
11 Authority: Item 4130-001-0632 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1996  
13 Date Due: By December 1, 1997  
14 Recipient: Legislature  
15 (E) Description: Draft proposals to make improvements in areas  
16 of kinship adoptions, open adoptions, adoptions of older and  
17 minority children, and concurrent planning for children in  
18 out-of-home care  
19 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1996  
21 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
22 Recipient: Legislature  
23 (F) Description: Report on actions to establish or implement  
24 Governor's adoption initiative, including legislative, regulatory,  
25 or other policy recommendations that have been identified or  
26 implemented  
27 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1996  
29 Date Due: By February 1, 1997  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (G) Description: Report on effectiveness of the child care  
32 advocates program  
33 Authority: Item 5180-001-0270 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1996  
35 Date Due: No later than March 1, 1997  
36 Recipient: Legislature  
37 (H) Description: Report that details actions to be taken in the  
38 event enhanced federal funds for the Statewide Automated Support  
39 System (SACSS) project are discontinued

- 1 Authority: Item 5180-141-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1996  
3 Date Due: Prior to October 1, 1997  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (I) Description: Report of audit of Welfare Programs Division,  
6 Children and Family Services Division, Office of Systems and  
7 Technology, and Community Care Licensing Division  
8 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1997  
10 Date Due: No later than March 31, 1998  
11 Recipient: Legislature  
12 (J) Description: Report on status of the new child support  
13 incentive system to be implemented pursuant to federal law  
14 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 1997  
16 Date Due: No later than February 1, 1998  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (K) Description: Report on how current and planned automation  
19 systems meet the business requirements of counties in determining  
20 eligibility for benefits, case management, and informational  
21 interfaces with other databases necessary to implement the state  
22 and federally required statewide automated welfare system  
23 Authority: Item 4130-001-0632 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1998  
25 Date Due: On or before February 1, 1999  
26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
27 (L) Description: Report on increase in productivity by the  
28 Disability Evaluation Division as a result of the augmentation  
29 provided in Item 5180-001-0001 of the 1998 Budget Act  
30 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1998  
32 Date Due: No later than February 1, 1999, and annually thereafter  
33 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
34 (M) Description: Report on proposed family fee schedule for  
35 subsidized child care  
36 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1998  
38 Date Due: No later than December 15, 1998  
39 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

- 1 (N) Description: Report on CalWORKs program service funds  
2 allocated to counties to fund transportation services for CalWORKs  
3 participants  
4 Authority: Item 5180-101-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1998  
6 Date Due: By April 15, 1999  
7 Recipient: Legislature
- 8 (O) Description: Report regarding funds provided to counties  
9 for funding of additional emergency response services for the  
10 protection of children  
11 Authority: Item 5180-151-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1998  
13 Date Due: No later than April 1, 1999  
14 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 15 (P) Description: Report to assess potential alternatives for the  
16 placement of the Department of Social Services' projects currently  
17 administered by the Health and Welfare Data Center including a  
18 methodology describing how this could be accomplished, clear  
19 definitions of which organizations will have responsibility, and a  
20 determination of the appropriate phase at which the project could  
21 transition  
22 Authority: Item 4130-001-0632 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1999  
24 Date Due: By April 1, 2000  
25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 26 (Q) Description: Report on the implementation of the Substance  
27 Abuse/HIV Adoptions Program including the program's outcomes,  
28 and an assessment of its effectiveness and degree to which it has  
29 accomplished its goals  
30 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1999  
32 Date Due: By March 1, 2000, and by December 30, 2000  
33 Recipient: Legislature
- 34 (R) Description: Report on the amount spent by counties on  
35 substance abuse and mental health treatment services for  
36 CalWORKs recipients receiving those services  
37 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1999  
39 Date Due: Semiannual  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (S) Description: Information collected from the counties  
2 regarding the types of and reasons for sanctions on individuals in  
3 the CalWORKs program

4 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1999

6 Date Due: By January 1, 2000

7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (T) Description: Report on study to determine how foster family  
9 agency and nonrelative foster family home placements are and  
10 should be utilized to meet the needs of children and families,  
11 including recommendations to improve the quality of care and  
12 cost-effectiveness

13 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2000

15 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2001

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (U) Description: Report on the amount spent by counties on  
18 substance abuse and mental health treatment services for  
19 CalWORKs recipients and the number of recipients receiving those  
20 services

21 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2000

23 Date Due: Semiannual

24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (V) Description: Report on data collected on unmet needs for  
26 child care facility safety

27 Authority: Item 5180-151-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2000

29 Date Due: By June 30, 2001

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (W) Description: Strategic plan which reflects the statutory  
32 requirements and policy objectives of Chapter 270 of the Statutes  
33 of 1997 (Assembly Bill 1542, Aroner) into the Statewide  
34 Automated Welfare System (SAWS). The plan shall identify: (i)  
35 measurable program objectives and benefits that the state will  
36 achieve through automation and (ii) the SAWS milestones at which  
37 the state will reassess the automation approach for the state's  
38 welfare system

39 Authority: Item 0530-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2001

1 Date Due: By May 1, 2002  
2 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
3 of the Legislature

4 (X) Description: Report on the extent to which counties  
5 transferred funds from administration to benefit provisions in the  
6 Special Circumstances Program, as a result of statutory changes  
7 enacted associated with the 2001–02 budget

8 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 2001

10 Date Due: By March 1, 2002

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (Y) Description: Strategic plan which reflects the statutory  
13 requirements and policy objectives of Chapter 270 of the Statutes  
14 of 1997 (Assembly Bill 1542, Aroner) into the Statewide  
15 Automated Welfare System, including measurable program  
16 objectives and benefits

17 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2001

19 Date Due: By May 1, 2002

20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
21 of the Legislature

22 (Z) Description: Report describing the five-year maintenance  
23 and operation plan for the Interim Statewide Automated Welfare  
24 System

25 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 2001

27 Date Due: By January 1, 2002

28 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
29 of the Legislature

30 (AA) Description: Report detailing the finding of the Senate  
31 Bill 160 Phase II rate study steering committee regarding foster  
32 care

33 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2001

35 Date Due: By September 2001

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (AB) Description: Report on the feasibility of adopting a pilot  
38 project for a sliding-scale system of universal eligibility for  
39 in-home supportive services in counties that have adopted public  
40 authorities for the provision of those services, with services to be

1 provided either through the In-Home Supportive Services Program  
2 or as personal care option services under the Medi-Cal program  
3 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2001

5 Date Due: By January 1, 2003

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (AC) Description: Report on characteristics of families that  
8 reached the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families  
9 (TANF) time limit in the 2001–02 fiscal year; characteristics of  
10 families likely to reach the state CalWORKs time limit in the  
11 2002–03 fiscal year; recommendations for assistance strategies

12 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2001

14 Date Due: Before February 1, 2002

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (AD) Description: Report providing options for providing an  
17 automatic transitional food stamp benefit for former CalWORKs  
18 recipients for up to three months after the recipient leaves cash  
19 assistance, including estimated grant costs, additional food stamp  
20 benefits to California families, the effect on family ability to  
21 maintain independence, and any information about the effective  
22 date of federal provision of the benefit

23 Authority: Item 5180-141-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 2001

25 Date Due: By March 1, 2002

26 Recipient: Governor, fiscal and policy committees of the  
27 Legislature

28 (AE) Description: Report detailing the status of implementing  
29 an automated telephone system to address calls regarding  
30 administrative hearings to the department's toll-free number

31 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2002

33 Date Due: By March 1, 2003

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (AF) Description: Report on whether state or federal foster care  
36 funding could be adapted to serve the board and care needs of  
37 children who are in residence with their parent(s) in a drug  
38 treatment program

39 Authority: Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 2002



- 1 Date Due: By March 1, 2003  
2 Recipient: Policy and budget committees of the Legislature  
3 (AG) Description: Report summarizing results of a project to  
4 develop mental health, alcohol, and other drug and domestic  
5 violence outcomes systems for CalWORKs clients  
6 Authority: Item 5180-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2002  
8 Date Due: By March 2004  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10 (AH) Description: Recommendations for the adoption facilitator  
11 registry program including how to implement a department  
12 program to accept and compile complaints against registered  
13 adoption facilitators and to provide public access to those  
14 complaints through the department's Internet Web site  
15 Authority: Section 8632.5 of the Family Code  
16 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2008  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (AI) Description: Make recommendations as to whether any  
19 changes in current law regarding resident representation to  
20 continuing care retirement community governing boards are needed  
21 Authority: Section 1771.8 of the Health and Safety Code  
22 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2003  
23 Recipient: Legislature  
24 (AJ) Description: Report regarding the number of foster children  
25 placed with relatives, the availability of relative placements, and  
26 the incidences of crimes perpetrated against foster children who  
27 are living in the homes of relatives  
28 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 949 of the Statutes of 1998  
29 Date Due: By January 1, 2002  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (AK) Description: Report on the effect of Chapter 824 of the  
32 Statutes of 2000 regarding abandonment of newborn babies  
33 Authority: Section 6.5 of Chapter 824 of the Statutes of 2000  
34 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003, January 1, 2004, and  
35 January 1, 2005  
36 Recipient: Legislature  
37 (AL) Description: Results of establishing and promulgating  
38 regulations by which the local child support agency may  
39 compromise an obligor's liability for public assistance debt and  
40 regulations by which the county child welfare department would

1 determine whether it is in the best interests of the child to have the  
2 case referred to the local support agency for child support services  
3 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 463 of the Statutes of 2001  
4 Date Due: On or before October 1, 2003  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
6 (AM) Description: Report regarding progress in planning for  
7 federal child and family service review and findings of review  
8 upon its completion; and progress in implementing the California  
9 child and family service reviews  
10 Authority: Section 10601.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
11 Date Due: Annually, beginning with the 2002–03 fiscal year  
12 Recipient: Assembly Budget Committee, Senate Budget  
13 Committee, appropriate policy committees of the Legislature  
14 (AN) Description: Implementation plan for the evaluation  
15 required by Section 10609.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
16 regarding child welfare services budgeting methodology  
17 Authority: Section 10609.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
18 Date Due: On or before June 30, 2001  
19 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
20 (AO) Description: Proposed methodology for budgeting the  
21 child welfare services program to meet the requirement and  
22 outcomes identified in Section 10601.2 of the Welfare and  
23 Institutions Code  
24 Authority: Section 10609.9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
25 Date Due: By February 1, 2007  
26 Recipient: Legislature  
27 (AP) Description: Report regarding the effects upon program  
28 efficiency and integrity of implementation of the midquarter  
29 reporting requirement set forth in subdivision (a) of Section  
30 11265.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code regarding eligibility  
31 determinations for the CalWORKs and food stamp programs  
32 Authority: Section 11265.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
33 Date Due: April 2005  
34 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
35 (AQ) Description: Options for any legislation necessary to  
36 further carry out the intent of Section 11322.5 of the Welfare and  
37 Institutions Code for CalWORKs participants to maximize benefits  
38 of the federal Earned Income Tax Credit  
39 Authority: Section 11322.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
40 Date Due: No later than December 1, 2008

1 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

2 (AR) Description: Report on the use of child care pursuant to  
3 Section 11465.6 which provides for a county program for  
4 reimbursement of licensed family homes and relative caregivers  
5 for child care for foster children

6 Authority: Section 11465.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

7 Date Due: On or before June 30, 2003

8 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

9 (AS) Description: Budgeting methodology for funding in support  
10 of all components of the CalWORKs program and all state  
11 programs funded with federal Temporary Assistance for Needy  
12 Families

13 Authority: Section 15204.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

14 Date Due: By November 15, 2001

15 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

16 (AT) Description: Report regarding the development of new  
17 approaches to child protection, including the results of actions  
18 taken to achieve those goals

19 Authority: Section 16500.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

20 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2002

21 Recipient: Legislature

22 (AU) Description: Report on implementation of the Statewide  
23 Child Support Registry pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 6  
24 (commencing with Section 16575) of the Welfare and Institutions  
25 Code

26 Authority: Section 16576 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

27 Date Due: On or before October 1, 1998

28 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

29 (AV) Description: Implementation plan for the Statewide Child  
30 Support Registry. The implementation plan shall explain in general  
31 terms, among other things, how the Statewide Child Support  
32 Registry will operate to ensure that all data can be accessed and  
33 how data shall be integrated for statistical analysis and reporting  
34 purposes with all child support order data contained in the  
35 Statewide Automated Child Support System or its replacement  
36 and the Los Angeles Automated Child Support Enforcement  
37 System (ACSES) Replacement System.

38 Authority: Section 16576 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

39 Date Due: January 31, 1998

40 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (AW) Description: Report on implementation of a simplified  
2 and shorter application form for nonassistance food stamp cases,  
3 including a simplified form  
4 Authority: Section 18901.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
5 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2001  
6 Recipient: Appropriate committees of the Legislature
- 7 (AX) Description: Full and complete report of all transactions  
8 during preceding year  
9 Authority: Section 10612 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
10 Date Due: 2 months prior to each annual session of the Legislature  
11 Recipient: Governor
- 12 (AY) Description: Report on progress in implementing the  
13 statewide automated welfare system  
14 Authority: Section 10822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
15 Date Due: March 1 of each year  
16 Recipient: Legislature
- 17 (AZ) Description: Budgeting methodology for funding in  
18 support of all components of the CalWORKs program and all state  
19 programs funded with federal Temporary Assistance for Needy  
20 Families  
21 Authority: Section 15204.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
22 Date Due: By November 15, 2001  
23 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 24 (BA) Description: Report on assessment of child welfare training  
25 program  
26 Authority: Section 16206 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
27 Date Due: On the first of January, annually  
28 Recipient: Legislative Analyst
- 29 (BB) Description: Report on operation and progress of child  
30 welfare services program  
31 Authority: Section 16512 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
32 Date Due: Every third year commencing in 1989  
33 Recipient: Legislature
- 34 (BC) Description: Report on progress of demonstration projects  
35 for CalWORKs (a work opportunity program), including extent  
36 to which they are attaining the number of outcomes described in  
37 Section 18236 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and average  
38 length of time of sanctions  
39 Authority: Section 18236 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
40 Date Due: Annually

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, policy committees  
2 of the Legislature

3 (BD) Description: Report on implementation of a simplified  
4 and shorter application form for nonassistance food stamp cases,  
5 including a simplified form

6 Authority: Section 18901.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

7 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2001

8 Recipient: Appropriate committees of the Legislature

9

10 (155) Reports Due From State Energy Resources Conservation  
11 and Development Commission

12 (A) Description: Report on independent evaluation process that  
13 reviews the status and progress of the Renewables Program and  
14 makes recommendations concerning its continuance beyond the  
15 present statutory authorization

16 Authority: Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1999

18 Date Due: Preliminary report not later than November 1, 2000;  
19 final report not later than March 1, 2002

20 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

21 (B) Description: Report on transition plan and an operation plan  
22 concerning prescribed topics relating to administration and  
23 oversight of statewide energy efficiency programs

24 Authority: Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1999

26 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2000

27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (C) Description: Report that presents a five-year prospective  
29 analysis of electricity reliability issues

30 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1999

32 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2000

33 Recipient: Legislature

34 (D) Description: Report on the specific statutory, constitutional,  
35 or other bases on which the commission represents California  
36 before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

37 Authority: Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2002

39 Date Due: On or before November 1, 2002

- 1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
2 committees of the Legislature
- 3 (E) Description: Report on alternative fee structures for imposing  
4 fees on developers seeking approval for site powerplants and  
5 generators for the ongoing costs associated with compliance  
6 Authority: Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2002  
8 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2003  
9 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature
- 10 (F) Description: Status of the implementation of the Energy  
11 Action Plan, specifying outcomes anticipated and a timeline for  
12 achieving these outcomes  
13 Authority: Item 8665-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2003  
15 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2004  
16 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 17 (G) Description: Report findings from reviewing any existing  
18 studies on the potential cost-effectiveness and energy efficiency  
19 of utilizing retroreflective sheeting materials on highway signs  
20 Authority: Section 14102 of the Government Code  
21 Date Due: On or before May 1, 2002  
22 Recipient: Legislature
- 23 (H) Description: List of geothermal resource projects selected  
24 and prioritized by the commission  
25 Authority: Section 3822.1 of the Public Resources Code  
26 Date Due: By April 1 of each year  
27 Recipient: Legislature
- 28 (I) Description: Report on assessment of options for electrical  
29 load aggregation in small rural counties and legislation, if any,  
30 which may be necessary to achieve any identified potential net  
31 economic benefits that are attributable to electrical load aggregation  
32 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 479 of the Statutes of 1997  
33 Date Due: On or before July 1, 1998  
34 Recipient: Legislature
- 35 (J) Description: Quarterly reports regarding the amount of  
36 funding expended; the measures, programs, or activities funded;  
37 and a description of the effectiveness of the measures, programs,  
38 or activities funded in reducing peak electricity demand and  
39 improving energy efficiency, as measured in kilowatthours of  
40 electricity reduced per dollar expended

1 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the 2001–02 First  
2 Extraordinary Session  
3 Date Due: Quarterly, on or before January 1, 2002  
4 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
5 appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature  
6

7 (156) Reports Due From State Librarian

8 (A) Description: Report on the types of grants awarded and the  
9 accomplishments of the program established pursuant to the  
10 California Civil Liberties Public Education Act which requires the  
11 State Librarian to establish a program for provision of grants for  
12 the purpose of educating about the internment of  
13 Japanese-Americans during World War II  
14 Authority: Section 13025 of the Education Code  
15 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001  
16 Recipient: Governor, fiscal and policy committees of the  
17 Legislature

18 (B) Description: Results of the use of funds provided for the  
19 purposes of the California Native American Public Education  
20 Grant Program

21 Authority: Section 13042 of the Education Code  
22 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
23 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

24 (C) Description: Report on the California Library Literacy and  
25 English Acquisition Services Program with regards to the amount  
26 of allocated funding, number of schools and libraries participating  
27 in the program and the types of services provided with the funds  
28 Authority: Section 18884 of the Education Code  
29 Date Due: by March 1, 2004  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31

32 (157) Reports Due From State Personnel Board

33 (A) Description: Monitoring of state personnel practices that  
34 contribute to the disparity of adverse actions against minority state  
35 employees in comparison to nonminority counterparts  
36 Authority: Item 1880-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1993  
38 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning October 1, 1993  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (B) Description: Report on positions converted to Career  
2 Executive Assignment (CEA) positions  
3 Authority: Item 1880-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1998  
5 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1999, and on or before June  
6 30, 1999

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

8 (C) Description: Review of each Career Executive Assignment  
9 (CEA) position created or converted from June 30, 1995, to January  
10 1, 1999, at the time that it becomes vacant to ascertain whether it  
11 meets current standards for CEA positions and whether or not that  
12 CEA position shall be retained or eliminated  
13 Authority: Item 1880-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1999

15 Date Due: By January 1, 2000

16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
17 of the Legislature

18 (D) Description: Data on the number of positions filled for each  
19 classification subject to the post-and-bid hiring program included  
20 in new contracts for Bargaining Units 1, 4, and 11

21 Authority: Item 1880-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2002

23 Date Due: By March 1, 2003 for the period from May 2002 through  
24 January 2003; By August 1, 2003, for the entire term of the pilot  
25 project from May 2002 through June 2003

26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
27 of the Legislature

28 (E) Description: Data on the number of positions filled for each  
29 classification subject to the post-and-bid hiring pilot program  
30 included in new contracts for Bargaining Units 1, 4, and 11

31 Authority: Item 8380-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2002

33 Date Due: By March 1, 2003, for the period from May 2002  
34 through January 2003; by August 1, 2003, for the entire term of  
35 the pilot project from May 2002 through June 2003

36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
37 of the Legislature

38 (F) Description: Data showing a three-year history of  
39 appointments, prior to the post-and-bid pilot program, to the



1 designated post-and-bid classifications and transfers of employees  
2 within those classifications  
3 Authority: Item 8380-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2002

5 Date Due: By March 1, 2003

6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
7 of the Legislature

8 (G) Description: Pursuant to Section 18670 of the Government  
9 Code, the State Personnel Board shall conduct an investigation  
10 and quality assurance review of the personnel practices of the  
11 Board of Prison Terms, with particular emphasis on the Deputy  
12 Commissioner classification, including, but not limited to, hiring,  
13 transfers, promotions, and adverse actions

14 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 131 of the Statutes of 2001

15 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2001

16 Recipient: Governor, Senate Rules Committee, Speaker of the  
17 Assembly

18

19 (158) Reports Due From State Public Defender

20 (A) Description: Report on progress towards the implementation  
21 of an Automated Case Management and Tracking System

22 Authority: Item 8140-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1999

24 Date Due: By January 1, 2000

25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
26 of the Legislature

27 (B) Description: Report on safeguards that exist in California  
28 to ensure that the innocent are not executed

29 Authority: Item 8140-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2000 Date Due: No later than February 12, 2001

31 Recipient: Legislature

32

33 (159) Reports Due From State Special Schools

34 (A) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received  
35 and purposes for which they are used and anticipated expenditures

36 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 303 of the Statutes of 1995

37 Date Due: By January 15, 1997

38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

1 (B) Description: Report on amount of lottery funds received  
2 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
3 1996–97 fiscal year

4 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996

5 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1998

6 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

7 (C) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds that  
8 were received and purposes for which those funds were expended  
9 in the 1997–98 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and  
10 proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the  
11 1998–99 fiscal year

12 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

13 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1999

14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

15 (D) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
16 received and purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
17 1998–99 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
18 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for 1999–2000 fiscal  
19 year

20 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

21 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2000

22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

23 (E) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that the  
24 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
25 expended in the 1999–2000 fiscal year, including administrative  
26 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
27 the 2000–01 fiscal year

28 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 1999

29 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2001

30 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

31 (F) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
32 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
33 2000–01 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
34 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2001–02 fiscal  
35 year

36 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000

37 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2002

38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

39 (G) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
40 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the

1 2001–02 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
2 expenditures and purposed for expenditure for the 2002–03 fiscal  
3 year

4 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001

5 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2003

6 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

7 (H) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that  
8 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
9 expended in the 2002–03 fiscal year, including administrative  
10 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
11 the 2003–04 fiscal year

12 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002

13 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2004

14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

15 (I) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
16 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
17 2003–04 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
18 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2004–05 fiscal  
19 year

20 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003

21 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2005

22 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

23

24 (160) Reports Due From State Teachers' Retirement System

25 (A) Description: Report on final expenditures under Item  
26 1920-002-835 of the Budget Act of 1995, including accounting  
27 and explanation of changes of estimates previously reported

28 Authority: Item 1920-002-835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1995

30 Date Due: January 10, 1997

31 Recipient: Legislature

32 (B) Description: Report regarding revision of estimate of  
33 expenditures for external advisers for the 1996–97 fiscal year,  
34 including an accounting and explanation of changes

35 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 1996

37 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1997

38 Recipient: Legislature

39 (C) Description: Final report on expenditures for external  
40 advisers pursuant to Item 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act of

1 1996, including an accounting and explanation of changes from  
2 estimates previously reported  
3 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1996  
5 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1998  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (D) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
8 1920-490 of the Budget Act of 1996 relating to unanticipated  
9 system costs and promoting better service  
10 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1996  
11 Date Due: Quarterly throughout the 1996–97 fiscal year  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13 (E) Description: Report on final expenditures, including an  
14 accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously  
15 reported regarding expenditures for external investment advisers  
16 proposed for the 1997–98 fiscal year  
17 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1997  
19 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1999  
20 Recipient: Legislature  
21 (F) Description: Report on revision of estimate for expenditures  
22 for external investment advisers to be made during 1997–98 fiscal  
23 year  
24 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1997  
26 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1998  
27 Recipient: Legislature  
28 (G) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
29 1920-490 of the Budget Act of 1997 regarding unanticipated  
30 system costs and promoting better service to system’s membership  
31 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1997  
32 Date Due: Quarterly throughout the 1997–98 fiscal year  
33 Recipient: Legislature  
34 (H) Description: Report on expenditures for purposes of meeting  
35 unanticipated costs of the State Teachers’ Retirement System and  
36 promoting better service to the system’s membership  
37 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1998  
38 Date Due: On a quarterly basis throughout the 1998–99 fiscal year  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (I) Description: Report regarding any revision of previous  
2 estimate of expenditures for external investment advisers, including  
3 an accounting and explanation of the changes, and regarding the  
4 amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed  
5 for the 2000–01 fiscal year

6 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1999

8 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2000

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (J) Description: Report on final expenditures for external  
12 investment advisers under Item 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act  
13 of 1999, including an accounting and explanation of changes from  
14 estimates previously reported to the Legislature

15 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1999

17 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2001

18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
19 of the Legislature

20 (K) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
21 1920-490 of the Budget Act of 1999 for the purposes of meeting  
22 unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the  
23 State Teachers' Retirement System membership

24 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1999

25 Date Due: On a quarterly basis throughout the 1999–2000 fiscal  
26 year

27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (L) Description: Report regarding any revision of the system's  
29 estimate of expenditures for external investment advisers to be  
30 made during the 2000–01 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353  
31 of the Education Code, including an accounting and explanation  
32 of the changes, and proposed investment adviser expenditures for  
33 the 2001–02 fiscal year

34 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2000

36 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2001

37 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
38 of the Legislature

39 (M) Description: Report on the final expenditures for external  
40 investment advisers under Item 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act

1 of 2000, including an accounting and explanation of changes from  
2 estimates previously reported to the Legislature  
3 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2000

5 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2002

6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
7 of the Legislature

8 (N) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
9 1920-490-0835 of the Budget Act of 2000 for meeting  
10 unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the  
11 system's membership

12 Authority: Item 1920-490-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2000

14 Date Due: Quarterly during the 2000–01 fiscal year

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (O) Description: Report regarding any revision of the system's  
17 estimate of expenditures for external investment advisers to be  
18 made during the 2001–02 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353  
19 of the Education Code, including an accounting and explanation  
20 of the changes, and expenditures proposed for the 2002–03 fiscal  
21 year

22 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2001

24 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2002

25 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
26 of the Legislature

27 (P) Description: Report on final expenditures under Item  
28 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act of 2001 for support of the State  
29 Teachers' Retirement System, including an accounting and  
30 explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the  
31 Legislature

32 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2001

34 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2003

35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
36 of the Legislature

37 (Q) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
38 1920-490-0835 of the Budget Act of 2001 for the purposes of  
39 meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service  
40 to the system's membership

- 1 Authority: Item 1920-490-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2001  
3 Date Due: Quarterly throughout the 2001–02 fiscal year  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (R) Description: Report regarding any revision of the estimate  
6 of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during  
7 the 2002–03 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education  
8 Code, including an accounting and explanation of the changes,  
9 and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser  
10 expenditures proposed for the 2003–04 fiscal year  
11 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2002  
13 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2003  
14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
15 of the Legislature  
16 (S) Description: Report on final expenditures under Item  
17 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act of 2002 (regarding investment  
18 adviser expenditures) including an accounting and explanation of  
19 changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature  
20 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2002  
22 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2004  
23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
24 of the Legislature  
25 (T) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
26 1920-490-0835 of the Budget Act of 2002  
27 Authority: Item 1920-490-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2002  
29 Date Due: On a quarterly basis throughout the 2002-03 fiscal year  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (U) Description: Report on any revision of the estimate of  
32 expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during  
33 the 2003–04 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education  
34 Code, including an accounting and explanation of the changes,  
35 and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser  
36 expenditures proposed for the 2004–05 fiscal year  
37 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2003  
39 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2004

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature  
3 (V) Description: Report on the final expenditures under Item  
4 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act of 2003  
5 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2003  
7 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2005  
8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
9 of the Legislature  
10 (W) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
11 1920-490-0835 of the Budget Act of 2003 for the purposes of  
12 meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service  
13 to the system's membership  
14 Authority: Item 1920-490-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
15 2003  
16 Date Due: Quarterly throughout the 2003–04 fiscal year  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (X) Description: Report on any revision of the estimate of  
19 expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during  
20 the 2004–05 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education  
21 Code, including an accounting and explanation of the changes,  
22 and regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser  
23 expenditures proposed for the 2005–06 fiscal year  
24 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 2004  
26 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2005  
27 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
28 of the Legislature  
29 (Y) Description: Report on the final expenditures under Item  
30 1920-002-0835 of the Budget Act of 2004  
31 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2004  
33 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2006  
34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
35 of the Legislature  
36 (Z) Description: Report on expenditures made pursuant to Item  
37 1920-490-0835 of the Budget Act of 2004 for the purposes of  
38 meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service  
39 to the system's membership



1 Authority: Item 1920-490-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2004

3 Date Due: On a quarterly basis throughout the 2004–05 fiscal year

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (AA) Description: Any revision of the estimate by STRS of  
6 expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during  
7 the 2005–06 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education  
8 Code, including an accounting and explanation of the changes and  
9 regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser  
10 expenditures proposed for the 2006–07 fiscal year

11 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2005

13 Date Due: No later than January 10, 2006

14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
15 of the Legislature

16 (AB) Description: The final expenditures under this item,  
17 including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates

18 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 2005

20 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2007

21 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
22 of the Legislature

23 (AC) Description: Expenditures made pursuant to this item

24 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2005

25 Date Due: Quarterly

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (AD) Description: Any revision of the estimate by STRS of  
28 expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during  
29 the 2006–07 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education  
30 Code, including an accounting and explanation of the changes and  
31 regarding the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser  
32 expenditures proposed for the 2007–08 fiscal year

33 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2006

35 Date Due: January 10, 2007

36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
37 of the Legislature

38 (AE) Description: The final expenditures under this item,  
39 including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates  
40 previously reported

- 1 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2006  
3 Date Due: January 10, 2008  
4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
5 of the Legislature  
6 (AF) Description: Expenditures made pursuant to this item  
7 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2006  
8 Date Due: Quarterly  
9 Recipient: Legislature  
10 (AG) Description: Expenditures made pursuant to this item for  
11 unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the  
12 system's membership  
13 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2007  
14 Date Due: Quarterly throughout the 2007–08 fiscal year  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (AH) Description: Expenditures made pursuant to this item for  
17 unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the  
18 system's membership  
19 Authority: Item 1920-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2008  
20 Date Due: Quarterly throughout the 2008–09 fiscal year  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22 (AI) Description: Report on a prescription drug program and a  
23 program to provide health benefits to retired members of the  
24 retirement system  
25 Authority: Section 25950 of the Education Code  
26 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2001  
27 Recipient: Legislature  
28  
29 (161) Reports Due From State Water Resources Control Board  
30 (A) Description: Regarding expenditures from Proposition 204,  
31 answers to questions regarding projects by subaccount selected,  
32 and amount appropriated per project; and answers to certain  
33 questions regarding expenditures from Bay Delta Agreement  
34 Subaccount and Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount  
35 Authority: Item 0540-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 1997  
37 Date Due: By January 1, 1998  
38 Recipient: Legislature

1 (B) Description: Plan to implement the Nonpoint Source  
2 Management Program's Technical Advisory Committee  
3 recommendations

4 Authority: Item 3940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1997

6 Date Due: November 30, 1997

7 Recipient: Legislature

8 (C) Description: Regarding expenditures from Proposition 204,  
9 answers to questions regarding projects by subaccount selected,  
10 and amount appropriated per project; and answers to certain

11 questions regarding expenditures from Bay Delta Agreement  
12 Subaccount and Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount

13 Authority: Item 3940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1997

15 Date Due: By January 1, 1998

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (D) Description: Reports on a baseline needs analysis for the  
18 core regulatory program (the National Pollutant Discharge  
19 Elimination System, Chapter 15, Non-Chapter 15, and Stormwater  
20 programs), including current-program responsibilities under state  
21 and federal law and an assessment of needs for a cost-effective  
22 compliance assurance and enforcement program

23 Authority: Item 3940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1999

25 Date Due: Preliminary report by April 1, 2000; final report by  
26 January 1, 2001

27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (E) Description: Report on the projected workload, personnel  
29 requirements, and regulatory steps needed to implement a water  
30 quality permitting program to conserve and protect wetlands that  
31 are not subject to regulation pursuant to the Clean Water Act (33  
32 United States Code Section 1251 et seq.)

33 Authority: Item 3940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2002

35 Date Due: Not later than June 30, 2003

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (F) Description: Actual or estimated expenditures of the Water  
38 Rights Division, including the level of program funding and  
39 positions used for permitting, enforcement, hearings, and other

1 activities for the 2005–06 and 2006–07 fiscal years; allocation of  
2 administrative costs; and a schedule of fee revenues by category  
3 Authority: Item 3940-001-3058 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2006

5 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2007

6 Recipient: Legislature

7 (G) Description: Report with information regarding the board’s  
8 information technology (IT) projects. The report shall include  
9 information on ongoing and proposed IT projects, one-time design  
10 and development costs, and ongoing maintenance costs

11 Authority: Item 3940-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2007

13 Date Due: On January 10, 2008

14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
15 of the Legislature

16 (H) Description: Report on certain information relating to ports  
17 of call and sewage, graywater and blackwater discharge releases,  
18 and other pertinent information, set forth in subdivision (b), upon  
19 a vessel’s departure from its first port or place of call in California  
20 beginning in 2006

21 Authority: Section 72425 of the Public Resources Code

22 Date Due: On or before October 1, 2007

23 Recipient: Legislature

24

25 (162) Reports Due From Student Aid Commission

26 (A) Description: Report on efforts to conduct outreach for the  
27 Cal Grant entitlement program

28 Authority: Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2002

30 Date Due: By January 1, 2003

31 Recipient: Legislature

32 (B) Description: Report on efforts to improve the process by  
33 which high schools submit grade point average verification forms

34 Authority: Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2002

36 Date Due: By December 1, 2002

37 Recipient: Legislature

38 (C) Description: Report on the institutions audited, the rate of  
39 noncompliance with each major program requirement, and the  
40 steps taken to address noncompliance

- 1 Authority: Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2008  
3 Date Due: September 30, 2008  
4 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
5 (D) Description: All one-time costs estimated to be necessary  
6 for relocation of the commission  
7 Authority: Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2008  
9 Date Due: Not later than August 1, 2008  
10 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
11 (E) Description: Study concerning topics relating to educational  
12 opportunities for veterans  
13 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 572 of the Statutes of 2000  
14 Date Due: No later than December 31, 2001  
15 Recipient: Governor, fiscal and policy committees of the  
16 Legislature  
17  
18 (163) Reports Due From Superintendent of Public Instruction  
19 (A) Description: Recommendations to simplify revenue limit  
20 apportionment process to make it more understandable and reduce  
21 unnecessary workload at state and local levels  
22 Authority: Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1996  
24 Date Due: By November 1, 1997  
25 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
26 (B) Description: Report on plan to improve transition between  
27 school and work in the public elementary and secondary schools  
28 Authority: Item 6110-166-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1996  
30 Date Due: No later than March 15, 1997  
31 Recipient: Legislature  
32 (C) Description: Report describing amount of carryover funds  
33 relating to vocational education programs in community colleges,  
34 specifically the Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN)  
35 program  
36 Authority: Item 6110-166-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1996  
38 Date Due: Annually, no later than February 1st  
39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (D) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for,  
2 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in,  
3 the apprentice program during the 1998–99 fiscal year  
4 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1999  
6 Date Due: Not later than October 1, 1999  
7 Recipient: Legislature
- 8 (E) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for  
9 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in  
10 the apprentice program during the 1999–2000 fiscal year  
11 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2000  
13 Date Due: Not later than October 1, 2000  
14 Recipient: Legislature
- 15 (F) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for  
16 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in  
17 the apprentice program during the 2000–01 fiscal year, with  
18 information to be provided by the school district, county office of  
19 education, program sponsor, and trade; in addition, the hours of  
20 related and supplemental instruction proposed for the 2000–01  
21 and 2001–02 fiscal years  
22 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2001  
24 Date Due: Not later than October 1, 2001  
25 Recipient: Legislature
- 26 (G) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for  
27 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in  
28 the apprentice program during the 2001–02 fiscal year  
29 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2002  
31 Date Due: Not later than February 1, 2003  
32 Recipient: Legislature
- 33 (H) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for  
34 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in  
35 the apprentice program during the 2002–03 fiscal year, with  
36 information to be provided by the school district, county office of  
37 education, program sponsor, and trade  
38 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 2003  
40 Date Due: Not later than February 1, 2004

1 Recipient: Legislature

2 (I) Description: Report on progress of the independent project  
3 oversight of the California School Information Services program

4 Authority: Item 6110-140-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2003

6 Date Due: Quarterly

7 Recipient: Governor, Legislature, Legislative Analyst

8 (J) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for  
9 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in  
10 the apprentice program during the 2003–04 fiscal year, with  
11 information to be provided by the school district, county office of  
12 education, program sponsor, and trade

13 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2004

15 Date Due: Not later than February 1, 2005

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (K) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for,  
18 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in,  
19 the apprenticeship program during the 2004–05 fiscal year

20 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2005

22 Date Due: February 1, 2006

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (L) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for,  
25 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in,  
26 the apprenticeship program during the 2005–06 fiscal year

27 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2006

29 Date Due: No later than February 1, 2007

30 Recipient: Legislature

31 (M) Description: Report on the amount of funds expended for,  
32 and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in,  
33 the apprenticeship program during the 2006–07 fiscal year

34 Authority: Item 6110-103-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2007

36 Date Due: No later than February 1, 2008

37 Recipient: Legislature

38 (N) Description: Review of the Beginning Teacher Support and  
39 Assessment System regarding the articulation of teacher

- 1 preparation programs and teacher induction programs to eliminate  
2 duplicative requirements  
3 Authority: Section 44279.25 of the Education Code  
4 Date Due: By December 1, 2007  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
6 (O) Description: Independent comprehensive evaluation of the  
7 implementation, impact, cost, and benefit of the California Peer  
8 Assistance and Review Program for Teachers  
9 Authority: Section 44507 of the Education Code  
10 Date Due: January 1, 2004  
11 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
12 (P) Description: Independent multiyear comprehensive  
13 evaluation of the implementation, impact, costs, and benefits of  
14 High Priority Schools Grant Program for Low Performing Schools  
15 Authority: Section 52055.656 of the Education Code  
16 Date Due: Preliminary results no later than June 30, 2004, interim  
17 report no later than June 30, 2005, final report no later than June  
18 30, 2005, and final report by June 30, 2006  
19 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
20 (Q) Description: Evaluation research design providing  
21 assessment method for evaluation of pupil achievement resulting  
22 from class size reduction in kindergarten and grades 1 to 3,  
23 inclusive, commencing with the 1996–97 school year  
24 Authority: Section 52128.5 of the Education Code  
25 Date Due: On or before November 30, 1997  
26 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
27 (R) Description: Report describing effectiveness of pilot grant  
28 program established pursuant to Section 52244 of the Education  
29 Code, to award grants for advanced placement examination fee  
30 costs for economically disadvantaged pupils  
31 Authority: Section 52243 of the Education Code  
32 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2004  
33 Recipient: Legislature  
34 (S) Description: Effectiveness of school interdistrict transfer  
35 program established pursuant to Article 1.5 (commencing with  
36 Section 48209) of Chapter 2 of Part 27 of the Education Code  
37 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 160 of the Statutes of 1993  
38 Date Due: By January 1, 1999  
39 Recipient: Legislature



1 (T) Description: Recommendations to increase parental  
2 responsibility and involvement in public education

3 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 485 of the Statutes of 1995

4 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1997

5 Recipient: Legislature

6 (U) Description: Progress of Compton Unified School District  
7 in meeting conditions of certain recovery plans

8 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 767 of the Statutes of 1997

9 Date Due: Beginning on January 1, 1998, and annually thereafter  
10 until certain conditions are met

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (V) Description: Results of High-Tech High School Grant  
13 Program created by Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 51725)  
14 of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of the Education Code

15 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 705 of the Statutes of 2001

16 Date Due: By May 1, 2003

17 Recipient: Appropriations committees and education committees  
18 of the Legislature

19 (W) Description: Results of the effectiveness of the California  
20 Information Technology Career Academy Grant Initiative set forth  
21 in Chapter 8.8 (commencing with Section 52290) of Part 28 of the  
22 Education Code

23 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 709 of the Statutes of 2001

24 Date Due: By May 1, 2003

25 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

26 (X) Description: Recommendations related to pupils with  
27 disabilities who are scheduled to receive a high school diploma in  
28 2008, with regard to the California High School Exit Examination  
29 requirement

30 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 629 of the Statutes of 2006

31 Date Due: Not later than June 1, 2007

32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (Y) Description: The number and percentage of pupils who  
34 failed to receive a diploma of graduation from high school in 2006  
35 due to the failure of those pupils to pass the high school exit  
36 examination required by Section 60851 of the Education Code,  
37 aggregated by ethnicity, English learner status as defined by  
38 subdivision (a) of Section 306 of the Education Code, and other  
39 information as may be determined necessary to understand the

1 meaning and consequences of the failure to pass the high school  
2 exit examination  
3 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 674 of the Statutes of 2006  
4 Date Due: By June 30, 2007  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
6  
7 (164) Reports Due From Superior Court of San Diego County  
8 (A) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding the  
9 best practices in civil, juvenile, and criminal court cases involving  
10 domestic violence  
11 Authority: Section 6219 of the Family Code  
12 Date Due: On or before May 1, 2004  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14  
15 (165) Reports Due From Superior Court of Santa Clara County  
16 (A) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding the  
17 best practices in civil, juvenile, and criminal court cases involving  
18 domestic violence  
19 Authority: Section 6219 of the Family Code  
20 Date Due: On or before May 1, 2004  
21 Recipient: Legislature  
22  
23 (166) Reports Due From Superior courts participating in  
24 domestic violence demonstration project  
25 (A) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding the  
26 best practices in civil, juvenile, and criminal court cases involving  
27 domestic violence  
28 Authority: Section 6219 of the Family Code  
29 Date Due: On or before May 1, 2004  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31  
32 (167) Reports Due From Task force funded by Schedule (a) of  
33 Item 4440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2000  
34 (A) Description: Study on the shortage of mental health workers  
35 in publicly funded mental health services and recommendations  
36 for expansion of various programs to address the shortage  
37 Authority: Section 4341.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
38 Date Due: Progress report on or before May 1, 2001, final report  
39 on or before May 1, 2002  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

(168) Reports Due From Task Force On Court Facilities  
(A) Description: Survey of all trial and appellate court facilities in the state with documentation of state of existing facilities, need for new or modified facilities, currently available funding options, impact of creating additional judgeships, effect of trial court coordination and consolidation, administrative and operational changes which can reduce need for facilities, recommendations regarding funding mechanisms, sources, and responsibilities, and proposed transition plan if funding responsibility is to be changed  
Authority: Section 77654 of the Government Code  
Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001  
Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
(B) Description: Report including all elements of interim reports required under Section 77654 of the Government Code, incorporating any changes recommended by the task force in response to comments received  
Authority: Section 77654 of the Government Code  
Date Due: On or before July 1, 2001  
Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
(169) Reports Due From Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency  
(A) Description: Report on the performance and accomplishments of the regulations review unit  
Authority: Item 2920-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1996  
Date Due: On or before April 1, 1998  
Recipient: Legislature  
(B) Description: Review of Loan Guarantee Program activities  
Authority: Item 2920-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1997  
Date Due: By December 1, 1997  
Recipient: Legislature  
(C) Description: Report detailing the Small Business Loan Guarantee program operations and achievements, including a plan setting out options for making the program self-sufficient without support from the state General Fund  
Authority: Item 2920-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1998

- 1 Date Due: By December 1, 1998  
2 Recipient: Legislature  
3 (D) Description: Report detailing the 1997–98 and 1998–99  
4 budgets for each small business development center, the new  
5 centers established in 1998–99, the number of small businesses  
6 served and projected to be served by each center in 1997–98 and  
7 1998–99, the number of jobs created through each center, and the  
8 status of program development and implementation of privately  
9 funded small business development center projects  
10 Authority: Item 2920-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1998  
12 Date Due: By March 1, 1999  
13 Recipient: Legislature  
14 (E) Description: Report regarding performance data concerning  
15 all overseas trade offices, including the number of private sector  
16 inquiries received by overseas trade offices, the businesses served  
17 and type of international trade assistance provided, and a  
18 breakdown of overseas trade office income and expenditures  
19 Authority: Item 2920-012-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1998  
21 Date Due: No later than January 1, 1999  
22 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
23 (F) Description: Report on measures established to evaluate the  
24 performance of all foreign trade offices  
25 Authority: Item 2920-012-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1998  
27 Date Due: By January 1, 1999  
28 Recipient: Legislature  
29 (G) Description: Report on the aerospace retention initiative  
30 and Joint Strike Fighter competition  
31 Authority: Item 2920-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 2000  
33 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2001, and March 1, 2002  
34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
35 (H) Description: Report on the status of the Small Business  
36 Loan Guarantee Program  
37 Authority: Item 2920-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2000  
39 Date Due: By February 1, 2001  
40 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

- 1 (I) Description: Report on the Next Generation Internet Network  
2 project  
3 Authority: Item 2920-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2000  
5 Date Due: Not later than February 1, 2001  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 7 (J) Description: Status report concerning implementation of the  
8 competitiveness strategy for the Manufacturing Technology  
9 Program, including fiscal and performance data allowing  
10 comparison of manufacturing center operations  
11 Authority: Item 2920-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2000  
13 Date Due: Not later than March 1, 2001  
14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 15 (K) Description: Report on implementation of the  
16 competitiveness strategy for the Manufacturing Technology  
17 Program  
18 Authority: Item 2920-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 2001  
20 Date Due: No later than December 1, 2001, for 2000–01 and March  
21 1, 2002, for 2001–02  
22 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
23 of the Legislature
- 24 (L) Description: Compilation of information submitted by each  
25 electing county, city and county, and city pursuant to the reporting  
26 requirements of the capital investment incentive program  
27 Authority: Section 51298 of the Government Code  
28 Date Due: No later than October 1, every two years commencing  
29 October 1, 2000  
30 Recipient: Legislature
- 31 (M) Description: Report on findings of review of state’s  
32 international trade programs and plan for improving the  
33 coordination, cost-effectiveness, and capability of the state’s  
34 international trade programs to increase the state’s international  
35 competitiveness  
36 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 242 of the Statutes of 1999  
37 Date Due: Within 90 days of effective date of Chapter 242 of the  
38 Statutes of 1999  
39 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
40

- 1           (170) Reports Due From Tourism Commission  
 2       (A) Description: Changes in methodology for evaluating the  
 3 outcomes for the Tourism Marketing Program  
 4 Authority: Item 0520-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 5 2006  
 6 Date Due: January 10, 2007  
 7 Recipient: Legislature Reports Due From Transit districts  
 8       (B) Description: Summary report and related findings with  
 9 respect to the unauthorized operation of, interference with, entry  
 10 into, or climbing on or in, transit facilities, property, or vehicles  
 11 Authority: Section 99170 of the Public Utilities Code  
 12 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2006  
 13 Recipient: Legislature Reports Due From Transit operators  
 14       (C) Description: Report containing a description of each public  
 15 works project financed with public funds, procured through the  
 16 design-build process, and completed on or before November 1,  
 17 2005  
 18 Authority: Section 20209.12 of the Public Contract Code  
 19 Date Due: Within 120 days of the design-build project being put  
 20 into operation or by December 1, 2005, whichever occurs first  
 21 Recipient: Legislative Analyst Reports Due From Veterinary  
 22 Medical Board  
 23       (D) Description: Report on revenue collections and  
 24 corresponding budget expenditures by application and license fees  
 25 to clearly delineate the revenue collections and expenditures  
 26 associated with different board exams  
 27 Authority: Item 1560-001-0777 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 28 1997  
 29 Date Due: No later than January 10, 1998  
 30 Recipient: Legislature  
 31  
 32       (171) Reports Due From Working Group to Undertake Major  
 33           Teacher Credential and Accreditation Reform  
 34       (A) Description: Report with recommendations relative to  
 35 undertaking major teacher credential and accreditation reforms  
 36 that shall include Section 2 of the Budget Act of 1999  
 37 Date Due: On January 1, 2000, and June 1, 2000  
 38 Recipient: Legislature  
 39       (172) Reports Due From Student Aid Commission

1 (A) Description: Regarding grant awards processing, report on  
2 new Grant Award and Payment Subsystem, the quality of service  
3 it provides commission and its clients, and costs and savings  
4 conversion produced  
5 Authority: Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1997  
7 Date Due: By December 1, each year, until proposed savings are  
8 realized  
9 Recipient: Legislature

10  
11 (173) Reports Due From State Controller

12 (A) Description: Report on the consulting services provided as  
13 part of the Paperless State Controller's Office proposal in the  
14 2000-01 budget  
15 Authority: Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2000  
17 Date Due: By August 15, 2001  
18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
19 of the Legislature

20 (B) Description: Local government e-claims system progress  
21 report on its implementation; the costs associated with  
22 implementing, maintaining, and operating the system; its  
23 performance in reducing processing time and errors; any savings  
24 generated from the system; and any recommendations for  
25 improvements to the system  
26 Authority: Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2005

28 Date Due: By April 1, 2006, April 1, 2007, April 1, 2008  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget  
30 subcommittees of the Legislature

31 (C) Description: The level of claims requested; the amount  
32 reduced by the initial desk audit; the amount paid; and the results  
33 of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments of the first  
34 three quarters of the 2005-06 fiscal year

35 Authority: Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2005

37 Date Due: April 15, 2006

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
39 of the Legislature

1 (D) Description: Summarizes, by state mandate, the total amount  
2 of claims requested, the amount reduced and paid; the amount  
3 recouped; and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding  
4 adjustments for the fourth quarter of the 2005–06 fiscal year and  
5 the first three quarters of the 2006–07 fiscal year

6 Authority: Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2006

8 Date Due: April 15, 2007

9 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
10 of the Legislature

11 (E) Description: Report, covering the fourth quarter of the  
12 2006–07 fiscal year and the first three quarters of the 2007–08  
13 fiscal year, that provides the following details by mandate: the  
14 level of claims requested; the amount reduced by the initial desk  
15 audit; the amount paid; the amount recouped; and the results of a  
16 final audit and subsequent funding adjustments

17 Authority: Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2007

19 Date Due: April 15, 2008

20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
21 of the Legislature

22 (F) Description: Report on interest payment amnesty program  
23 regarding the return of unclaimed property, including a  
24 comprehensive accounting of all unclaimed property surrendered  
25 under the program, the date the property was surrendered, and the  
26 identities of the holders of the surrendered unclaimed property

27 Authority: Section 1577.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure

28 Date Due: No later than July 31, 2003

29 Recipient: Legislature

30 (G) Description: Department of Finance and the Controller  
31 jointly report on exemptions from using the California Automated  
32 Travel Expense Reimbursement System that have been approved  
33 and the bases for the exemptions

34 Authority: Section 19822.3 of the Government Code

35 Date Due: No later than February 1, 2008

36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

37 (H) Description: Compilation of information described in  
38 subdivision (c) of Section 33334.22 of the Health and Safety Code  
39 relating to assistance from low-and moderate-income housing  
40 funds of Santa Cruz County redevelopment agencies



1 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 471 of the Statutes of 2001  
2 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2005  
3 Recipient: Legislature

4

5 (174) Reports Due From Osteopathic Medical Board of  
6 California

7 (A) Description: Report on the evaluation of the effectiveness  
8 of the pilot project to provide medically necessary services in rural  
9 and medically underserved communities and the project's impact  
10 on consumer protection as it relates to intrusions into the practice  
11 of medicine

12 Authority: Section 2401.1 of the Business and Professions Code

13 Date Due: Not later than October 1, 2008

14 Recipient: Legislature

15 (B) Description: Report on number of licensees placed on  
16 probation for previous calendar year, who are not receiving  
17 Medi-Cal reimbursement as result of Section 16.01 of the Budget  
18 Act of 1998, and number of licensees on probation who continue  
19 to be eligible for Medi-Cal reimbursement

20 Authority: Section 16.01 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

21 Date Due: Upon conclusion of each calendar quarter of 1998–99  
22 fiscal year

23 Recipient: Legislature

24

25 (175) Reports Due From Department of Insurance

26 (A) Description: Progress toward implementation of Section  
27 10133.5 of the Insurance Code, relating to timely access to needed  
28 health care services by insured individuals

29 Authority: Section 10133.5 of the Insurance Code

30 Date Due: On March 1, 2003, and on March 1, 2004

31 Recipient: Assembly Committee on Health, Senate Committee on  
32 Insurance

33

34 (176) Reports Due From Medical Board of California

35 (A) Description: Report on training components for all  
36 investigative staff and executive staff on requirements of Intractable  
37 Pain Act of 1990

38 Authority: Item 1390-001-0758 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 1997

40 Date Due: By June 30, 1998

- 1 Recipient: Legislature
- 2 (B) Description: Report identifying the cost savings associated  
3 with the elimination of the research psychoanalysts and drugless  
4 practitioners license categories, a plan to maintain a balance in the  
5 Contingent Fund of the Medical Board of California equal to  
6 approximately three months of operating costs, and steps the board  
7 is taking to reduce the vacancy rate of investigator positions in  
8 Los Angeles and other areas  
9 Authority: Item 1390-001-0758 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1998  
11 Date Due: By December 1, 1998  
12 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
13 of the Legislature
- 14 (C) Description: Report with findings and recommendations of  
15 a comprehensive study of the peer review process as conducted  
16 by peer review bodies throughout the state  
17 Authority: Section 805.2 of the Business and Professions Code  
18 Date Due: No later than July 31, 2008  
19 Recipient: Legislature
- 20 (D) Description: Report with evaluation, findings, and  
21 recommendations regarding the statewide implementation of the  
22 pilot program to provide specified health care professionals  
23 remedial training and education for early detection of potential  
24 quality problems and resolutions through informal educational  
25 intervention  
26 Authority: Section 805.7 of the Business and Professions Code  
27 Date Due: Before April 1, 2004  
28 Recipient: Legislature
- 29 (E) Description: Report on the board providing medical  
30 malpractice insurance for physicians and surgeons who provide  
31 voluntary, unpaid services to indigent patients in medically  
32 underserved or critical need population areas of the state  
33 Authority: Section 2023 of the Business and Professions Code  
34 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2008  
35 Recipient: Legislature
- 36 (F) Description: Report on the electronic transmission of  
37 prescriptions by physicians and surgeons  
38 Authority: Section 2028 of the Business and Professions Code  
39 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (G) Description: Report on study regarding options to consider  
2 in order to facilitate the establishment of one or more Fifth Pathway  
3 Programs in medical schools located in California, including  
4 whether the program can address the needs of areas where a  
5 shortage of providers exists, communities with a non-English  
6 speaking population in need of medical providers who speak their  
7 native language and understand their culture, and whether it can  
8 provide greater provider stability in these communities

9 Authority: Section 2104.5 of the Business and Professions Code

10 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2003

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (H) Description: Report on number of licensees placed on  
13 probation for previous calendar year, who are not receiving  
14 Medi-Cal reimbursement as result of Section 16.01 of the Budget  
15 Act of 1998, and number of licensees on probation who continue  
16 to be eligible for Medi-Cal reimbursement

17 Authority: Section 16.01 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

18 Date Due: Upon conclusion of each calendar quarter of the  
19 1998–99 fiscal year

20 Recipient: Legislature

21

22 (177) Reports Due From Office of Administrative Law

23 (A) Description: An accounting of the number and nature of  
24 any underground regulations detected, the course of actions taken  
25 by the Office of Administrative Law to address the issue, and a  
26 brief explanation of any fiscal disposition of the situation

27 Authority: Item 8910-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2005

29 Date Due: April 1, in each of the years 2006 and 2007

30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
31 of the Legislature

32 (B) Description: Report on the following information for the  
33 2006–07 fiscal year: (a) the total number of hours the positions  
34 assigned to the enforcement of Section 11340.5 of the Government  
35 Code were diverted away from underground regulation review to  
36 other activities of the Office of Administrative Law; (b) a detailed  
37 listing of the activities and rationale for the diversion of the  
38 positions assigned to the enforcement of Section 11340.5 of the  
39 Government Code; and (c) a listing of the total number of received  
40 petitions for investigation of violations of Section 11340.5 of the

1 Government Code, including the reasons for accepting or declining  
 2 those petitions  
 3 Authority: Item 8910-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 4 2007  
 5 Date Due: On or before January 10, 2008  
 6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
 7 of the Legislature

8  
 9 (178) Reports Due From State Department of Health Care  
 10 Services

11 (A) Description: Report on Childhood Lead Poisoning  
 12 Prevention Program  
 13 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 14 1996  
 15 Date Due: By January 10, 1997  
 16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (B) Description: Report on childhood lead poisoning prevention  
 18 programs  
 19 Authority: Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 20 1996  
 21 Date Due: By January 10, 1997  
 22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (C) Description: Report on status of various Medi-Cal Managed  
 24 Care program reforms for Los Angeles County and other Medi-Cal  
 25 Managed Care counties  
 26 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 27 1997  
 28 Date Due: By August 22, 1997; Update by January 1, 1998  
 29 Recipient: Legislature

30 (D) Description: Report on proposed plan to utilize federal  
 31 funds, as referenced in the Federal Register published on May 14,  
 32 1997  
 33 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 34 1997  
 35 Date Due: No later than October 15, 1997  
 36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (E) Description: Status updates regarding implementation of  
 38 Medi-Cal Managed Care, both the Two-Plan Model and  
 39 Geographic Managed Care, throughout the state

- 1 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1997  
3 Date Due: Quarterly  
4 Recipient: Legislature  
5 (F) Description: Status update on Male Involvement Program,  
6 including description of the projects, number of people being  
7 served, outcomes achieved, and success of the Teen Pregnancy  
8 Prevention Media Campaign  
9 Authority: Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1997  
11 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1998  
12 Recipient: Legislature  
13 (G) Description: Report evaluating effectiveness of Medi-Cal  
14 tobacco cessation program  
15 Authority: Item 4260-111-0231 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1997  
17 Date Due: Prior to April 1, 1998  
18 Recipient: Legislature  
19 (H) Description: Status update on implementation of the Clinical  
20 Laboratory Improvement Act, including program outcomes and  
21 effectiveness, number of filled and vacant positions, level of  
22 anticipated program expenditures, status of program regulations,  
23 and status as to obtaining exemption from Health Care Financing  
24 Administration  
25 Authority: Item 4260-001-0098 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1998  
27 Date Due: By January 1, 1999  
28 Recipient: Legislature  
29 (I) Description: Report on expenditure plan for the Genetic  
30 Disease Branch that provides summary of program expenditures,  
31 including proposed policy changes for upcoming fiscal year, and  
32 status update on implementation of business management  
33 information system  
34 Authority: Item 4260-001-0203 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 1998  
36 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1999  
37 Recipient: Legislature  
38 (J) Description: Status update, including potential alternatives  
39 to current long-term care ratesetting process

1 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1998  
3 Date Due: On or before January 15, 1999  
4 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
5 (K) Description: Status updates regarding implementation  
6 throughout the state of Medi-Cal Managed Care, both the Two-Plan  
7 Model and Geographic Managed Care, including implementation  
8 dates for plans, number of beneficiaries enrolled, and key concerns  
9 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
10 1998  
11 Date Due: Biannually  
12 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
13 (L) Description: Status update on the effectiveness of joint  
14 Medi-Cal program and Healthy Families Program education and  
15 outreach campaign, including number of children enrolled, amount  
16 of application assistance fees paid and pending, and effectiveness  
17 of media campaign  
18 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
19 1998  
20 Date Due: Quarterly  
21 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
22 (M) Description: Report on implementation of the Cancer  
23 Research Act of 1997, including a list of all grantees and their  
24 federal funding levels, what level of grant funding is designated  
25 to address gender-specific cancers and other cancers, and how  
26 these grants have not duplicated federal research efforts  
27 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1999  
29 Date Due: No later than August 31, 1999  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (N) Description: Status update on implementation of Chapter  
32 997 of the Statutes of 1998, including a summary of all public  
33 water systems that have submitted preapplications, a project  
34 description of those that have been funded, and a description of  
35 all funded treatment research proposals  
36 Authority: Item 4260-001-0622 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1999  
38 Date Due: By January 1, 2000  
39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (O) Description: Status update on the allocation of the Safe  
2 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund moneys, including a project  
3 priority list, a summary of the projects funded and scheduled to  
4 be funded, and a description of the technical assistance provided  
5 by the department

6 Authority: Item 4260-111-0629 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1999

8 Date Due: By January 1, 2000

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (P) Description: Review of options for developing alternative  
11 rate methodologies for distinct-part nursing facilities

12 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2001

14 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2002

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (Q) Description: Report on projected dates, and progress for  
17 completion of each major segment of the Genetic Disease Branch  
18 Screening Information System

19 Authority: Item 4260-001-0203 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2002

21 Date Due: No later than October 1, 2003 and biannually thereafter  
22 until implementation

23 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
24 of the Legislature

25 (R) Description: Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of the  
26 additional positions approved in the 2003–04 budget plan for the  
27 Estate Recoveries Unit for the recovery of Medi-Cal funds

28 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2003

30 Date Due: By December 1, 2004

31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
32 of the Legislature

33 (S) Description: Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of the  
34 department's efforts to collect outstanding Medi-Cal  
35 pharmaceutical rebates

36 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2003

38 Date Due: By December 1, 2005

39 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
40 of the Legislature

- 1 (T) Description: Report on the results of the additional positions  
2 established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative  
3 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2003  
5 Date Due: Semiannually effective February 1, 2004  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
7 committees of the Legislature
- 8 (U) Description: Copies of the monthly status and oversight  
9 reports submitted to the Department of Finance for the Genetic  
10 Disease Branch Screening Information System, a financial  
11 summary of the project, including expenditures, revenues, and the  
12 overall condition of the Genetic Disease Testing Fund  
13 Authority: Item 4260-001-0203 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2003  
15 Date Due: Quarterly beginning October 1, 2003  
16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
17 of the Legislature
- 18 (V) Description: Quantitative analysis and key data results  
19 obtained from the rate study being conducted by an independent  
20 contractor  
21 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2005  
23 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2006  
24 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
25 Legislature
- 26 (W) Description: Report regarding the impact of restructuring  
27 the department's fee collection and customer service functions  
28 within the Genetic Disease Branch  
29 Authority: Item 4260-001-0203 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2005  
31 Date Due: September 30, 2005  
32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 33 (X) Description: Report on the results of the additional positions  
34 established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative  
35 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2006  
37 Date Due: Annually  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations  
39 committees of the Legislature



1 (Y) Description: Feasibility of obtaining federal matching funds  
2 for the Trauma Care Fund and expanding the existing Medi-Cal  
3 State Plan Amendment for Los Angeles and Alameda Counties  
4 on a statewide basis

5 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 2006

7 Date Due: On or before February 15, 2007

8 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

9 (Z) Description: Results of a study of pharmacy reimbursement  
10 rates and fees provided under the Medi-Cal program, including  
11 the cost of providing prescription drugs and services

12 Authority: Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2006

14 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2006

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (AA) Description: Description of the expenditures and an update  
17 of activities to implement the predoctoral and postdoctoral training  
18 programs for local laboratory directors funded by this act

19 Authority: Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 2006

21 Date Due: No later than May 1, 2007

22 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
23 of the Legislature

24 (AB) Description: Non-Emergency Medical Transportation  
25 (NEMT) in the Medi-Cal program

26 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2007

28 Date Due: By December 31, 2007

29 Recipient: Legislature

30 (AC) Description: The feasibility of implementing a pilot  
31 program utilizing the federal Public Assistance and Reporting  
32 Information System (PARIS) to identify veterans enrolled in the  
33 Medi-Cal program and assist them in obtaining federal veterans  
34 health care benefits

35 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2007

37 Date Due: No later than April 1, 2008

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
39 of the Legislature

- 1 (AD) Description: The feasibility of implementation of the
- 2 Public Assistance and Reporting Information System (PARIS)
- 3 interstate/federal match to identify beneficiaries who are receiving
- 4 duplicate benefits from health and social services programs in two
- 5 or more states and thereby facilitate improved program integrity
- 6 by disenrollment of beneficiaries upon verification that they no
- 7 longer reside in California
- 8 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 9 2007
- 10 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2008
- 11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees
- 12 of the Legislature
- 13 (AE) Description: Report on the results of the additional
- 14 positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative
- 15 Authority: Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of
- 16 2007
- 17 Date Due: Annually
- 18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, appropriations
- 19 committees of the Legislature
- 20 (AF) Description: Results of survey regarding the extent to
- 21 which agricultural workers and their families utilize those public
- 22 health programs for which they are eligible
- 23 Authority: Section 1179.6 of the Health and Safety Code
- 24 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2001
- 25 Recipient: Legislature
- 26 (AG) Description: Implementation plan that maximizes access
- 27 and streamlines service delivery in order to make comprehensive
- 28 family wellness programs readily available to agricultural workers
- 29 and their families
- 30 Authority: Section 1179.6 of the Health and Safety Code
- 31 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2001
- 32 Recipient: Legislature, Joint Committee on Fisheries and
- 33 Aquaculture
- 34 (AH) Description: Results of study to assess technology
- 35 requirements necessary to include previous and current
- 36 employment information for nurse assistants and direct care staff
- 37 of intermediate care facilities on the State Department of Health
- 38 Services' registry
- 39 Authority: Section 1339.9 of the Health and Safety Code
- 40 Date Due: By July 1, 2000

- 1 Recipient: Legislature  
2 (AI) Description: Report on the effectiveness of the enforcement  
3 system in maintaining the quality of care provided by long-term  
4 health care facilities, and recommendations regarding additional  
5 legislation to improve the effectiveness of the enforcement system  
6 or to enhance the quality of care; report to be combined with report  
7 required under Section 1423.5 of the Health and Safety Code into  
8 a single report  
9 Authority: Section 1438 of the Health and Safety Code  
10 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2001, and annually thereafter  
11 Recipient: Legislature  
12 (AJ) Description: Status of regulations on tissue banks  
13 Authority: Section 1639 of the Health and Safety Code  
14 Date Due: By January 1, 2004  
15 Recipient: Legislature  
16 (AK) Description: Status of proposed regulations governing  
17 licensed tissue banks engaged in the collection of human  
18 musculoskeletal tissue, skin, and veins for transplantation in  
19 humans  
20 Authority: Section 1639.01 of the Health and Safety Code  
21 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2003  
22 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
23 Legislature  
24 (AL) Description: Report relating to tissue donations and  
25 distribution  
26 Authority: Section 1639.56 of the Health and Safety Code  
27 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2003  
28 Recipient: Legislature  
29 (AM) Description: Results of study to assess technology  
30 requirements necessary to include previous and current  
31 employment information for home health aides on the State  
32 Department of Health Services' registry  
33 Authority: Section 1736.7 of the Health and Safety Code  
34 Date Due: By July 1, 2000  
35 Recipient: Legislature  
36 (AN) Description: Activities of advisory committee on human  
37 cloning  
38 Authority: Section 24186 of the Health and Safety Code  
39 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2003, and annually thereafter  
40 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

- 1 (AO) Description: Implementation and funding schedule for a  
2 statewide Parkinson's disease reporting system  
3 Authority: Section 103865 of the Health and Safety Code  
4 Date Due: On or before June 1, 2005  
5 Recipient: Legislature
- 6 (AP) Description: Cancer research grants, program  
7 accomplishments, and future program directions  
8 Authority: Section 104187 of the Health and Safety Code  
9 Date Due: On or before December 31, 1998, and annually on or  
10 before each December 31 thereafter  
11 Recipient: Legislature
- 12 (AQ) Description: Report recommending annual license fee  
13 rates for home medical device retail facilities and describing the  
14 estimated licensing program costs for the next fiscal year to carry  
15 out the duties and responsibilities relating to the licensing of drugs  
16 and devices  
17 Authority: Section 111656.1 of the Health and Safety Code  
18 Date Due: Commencing 2003, on or before January 10 of each  
19 year  
20 Recipient: Legislature
- 21 (AR) Description: Plans for distribution of potassium iodide  
22 tablets to persons within the emergency planning zone of an  
23 operational nuclear powerplant and storage and distribution in the  
24 event of a nuclear emergency  
25 Authority: Section 115340 of the Health and Safety Code  
26 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2004  
27 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 28 (AS) Description: Evaluation of areas of the state other than  
29 emergency planning zones of operational nuclear powerplants  
30 where leakage of radioactive iodine is possible, and of the need to  
31 store potassium iodide tablets in those areas  
32 Authority: Section 115340 of the Health and Safety Code  
33 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2004  
34 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 35 (AT) Description: Determination of whether California's HIV  
36 reporting system has complied with standards and criteria necessary  
37 to ensure continued federal funding under the Ryan White  
38 Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act of 1990  
39 Authority: Section 121340 of the Health and Safety Code  
40 Date Due: By December 31, 2005

- 1 Recipient: Appropriate committees of the Legislature  
2 (AU) Description: Feasibility and costs of providing information  
3 on nutrition coupons for the California Special Supplemental Food  
4 Program for Women, Infants, and Children in a form that may be  
5 read by optical scanning technology readily available to vendors  
6 Authority: Section 123320 of the Health and Safety Code  
7 Date Due: No later than March 15, 2002  
8 Recipient: Legislature  
9 (AV) Description: Progress of expansion of prenatal screening  
10 program, including the costs of screening, followup, and treatment  
11 compared to costs and morbidity averted by testing  
12 Authority: Section 125055 of the Health and Safety Code  
13 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2007  
14 Recipient: Legislature  
15 (AW) Description: Efforts and progress made to offer optional  
16 vegetarian school lunches  
17 Authority: Resolution Chapter 62 of the Statutes of 2003  
18 Date Due: By January 1, 2008  
19 Recipient: Legislature  
20 (AX) Description: Report on number of physicians on probation  
21 who are not receiving Medi-Cal reimbursement  
22 Authority: Section 16.01 of Chapter 162 of the Statutes of 1996  
23 Date Due: Conclusion of each calendar quarter of the m1996–97  
24 fiscal year  
25 Recipient: Legislature  
26 (AY) Description: Recommendations regarding the development  
27 of olive oil labeling standards  
28 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 530 of the Statutes of 1996  
29 Date Due: May 1, 1997  
30 Recipient: Legislature  
31 (AZ) Description: Enforcement of Sections 113996 and 113998  
32 of the Health and Safety Code regarding temperature heating  
33 requirements of food prepared at food facilities  
34 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 366 of the Statutes of 1997  
35 Date Due: On or before July 1, 1999  
36 Recipient: Legislature  
37 (BA) Description: Report on number of licensees placed on  
38 probation for previous calendar year, who are not receiving  
39 Medi-Cal reimbursement as result of Section 16.01 of the Budget

1 Act of 1998, and number of licensees on probation who continue  
2 to be eligible for Medi-Cal reimbursement  
3 Authority: Section 16.01 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998  
4 Date Due: Upon conclusion of each calendar quarter of 1998–99  
5 fiscal year  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7 (BC) Description: Determination of the levels of hexavalent  
8 chromium (chromium-6) in the drinking water supplied by the  
9 public water systems in the San Fernando Basin aquifer and an  
10 assessment of the exposures and risks to the public due to the levels  
11 determined  
12 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 868 of the Statutes of 2000  
13 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2002  
14 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
15 (BD) Description: Report on options for implementing  
16 streamlined processes for establishing Medi-Cal program and  
17 Healthy Families Program eligibility for a child enrolled in or  
18 applying to certain public programs, such as the School Lunch  
19 Program, the Food Stamp Program, or other programs  
20 Authority: Section 105 of Chapter 93 of the Statutes of 2000  
21 Date Due: No later than February 1, 2001  
22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
23 (BE) Description: Information regarding reimbursement rates  
24 paid under the Medi-Cal program, including comparison to  
25 Medicare Program rates, an estimate of the cost of increasing  
26 Medi-Cal rates up to a minimum of 50 percent of the Medicare  
27 rates, and a prioritized listing of services and procedure codes that  
28 may merit adjustment  
29 Authority: Section 81 of Chapter 74 of the Statutes of 2006  
30 Date Due: By no later than March 15, 2007  
31 Recipient: Fiscal committees of the Legislature  
32 (BF) Description: Audit of the regional water systems operated  
33 by all regional wholesale water suppliers, other than the City and  
34 County of San Francisco, subject to the Wholesale Regional Water  
35 System Security and Reliability Act  
36 Authority: Section 73506 of the Water Code  
37 Date Due: On or before February 1, 2006  
38 Recipient: Legislature  
39 (BG) Description: Results of the feasibility study report of  
40 technological requirements for modifying the electronic application

1 authorized pursuant to Section 14011.7 of the Welfare and  
2 Institutions Code, known as the CHDP Gateway  
3 Authority: Section 14011.75 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
4 Date Due: On or before March 1, 2008  
5 Recipient: Fiscal and health policy committees of the Legislature  
6 (BH) Description: Data describing the characteristics of dental  
7 services received by Medi-Cal beneficiaries who are eligible to  
8 receive dental services under the Lanterman Developmental  
9 Disabilities Services Act  
10 Authority: Section 14022.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
11 Date Due: By April 1, 2003  
12 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
13 (BI) Description: Medi-Cal pharmacy reimbursement fact sheet  
14 Authority: Section 14105.45 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
15 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2008  
16 Recipient: Appropriations committees of the Legislature  
17 (BJ) Description: Evaluation of a federal waiver program to test  
18 the efficacy of providing an assisted living benefit to beneficiaries  
19 under the Medi-Cal program  
20 Authority: Section 14132.26 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
21 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003  
22 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
23 (BK) Description: Evaluation of the Medi-Cal Disease  
24 Management Waiver  
25 Authority: Section 14132.27 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
26 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2008  
27 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
28 Legislature  
29 (BL) Description: Recommendations of the waiver technical  
30 advisory committee regarding the development of an alternative  
31 model to the Long-Term Care Integration Pilot Program  
32 Authority: Section 14145.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
33 Date Due: On or before December 1, 2003  
34 Recipient: Legislature  
35 (BM) Description: Report on utilization of Medi-Cal cards by  
36 fraud investigators  
37 Authority: Section 14026.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
38 Date Due: Every 6 months commencing June 1, 1981  
39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (BN) Description: Report summarizing outcome measures of  
2 alternative birth centers awarded reimbursement relating to the  
3 safety, cost-effectiveness and patient acceptance of the center  
4 Authority: Section 14148.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code  
5 Date Due: Annually  
6 Recipient: Legislature  
7
- 8 (179) Reports Due From State Department of Mental Health  
9 (A) Description: Report on operation of department's acute  
10 inpatient program at the California Medical Facility at Vacaville  
11 Authority: Item 4440-001-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1990  
13 Date Due: Quarterly  
14 Recipient: Legislature
- 15 (B) Description: Report on the steps the department is taking  
16 to implement the provisions of the consent decree entered into by  
17 the department and the United States Attorney General's Office  
18 under the terms of the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons  
19 Act  
20 Authority: Item 4440-011-001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1991  
22 Date Due: Quarterly  
23 Recipient: Legislature
- 24 (C) Description: Report on strategic plan regarding placement  
25 and treatment of forensic and Penal Code-related populations in  
26 developmental centers and state hospitals  
27 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 1996  
29 Date Due: By January 1, 1997  
30 Recipient: Legislature
- 31 (D) Description: Updates on the progress of modifications at  
32 Napa State Hospital  
33 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1998  
35 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning September of 1997  
36 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature
- 37 (E) Description: Report describing all activities completed  
38 pursuant to the appropriation in Item 4440-301-0001 of the Budget  
39 Act of 1998 regarding the location and design of a new 1,500-bed



1 facility to house sexually violent predators, and a schedule for  
2 completing the remaining activities

3 Authority: Item 4440-301-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1998

5 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning on October 15, 1998

6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
7 committees of the Legislature

8 (F) Description: Status update regarding patients referred, or  
9 while in custody, under the Penal Code, including a three-year  
10 projection of patient population, a description of any special  
11 incidents regarding this patient population, and a description of  
12 any special training programs provided

13 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1999

15 Date Due: By January 10, 2000

16 Recipient: Legislature

17 (G) Description: Report on the use of a marginal cost  
18 methodology, and any other applicable cost methodologies deemed  
19 appropriate, for determining the cost of supporting additional  
20 patients at the state hospitals

21 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1999

23 Date Due: By November 1, 2000

24 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

25 (H) Description: Report regarding the personal security alarm  
26 projects at Atascadero, Metropolitan, and Patton State Hospitals  
27 for which support and capital outlay funding is approved in the  
28 2001–02 Budget Act, including the status of each individual  
29 project, the steps taken by the department to coordinate the projects  
30 at each state hospital, and an updated cost and a project schedule  
31 for each project

32 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
33 2001

34 Date Due: By November 1, 2001, and again by March 1, 2002

35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
36 of the Legislature

37 (I) Description: Report prepared jointly with the State  
38 Department of Developmental Services regarding the feasibility  
39 and advisability of modifying the departments' reimbursement  
40 systems to account separately for drugs provided for eligible

1 developmental center residents and state hospital patients so that  
2 the state can obtain Medicaid prices and collect the rebates to  
3 which it is entitled from drug manufacturers  
4 Authority: Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2005

6 Date Due: April 1, 2006

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
8 of the Legislature

9 (J) Description: Report prepared jointly with the State  
10 Department of Developmental Services regarding the feasibility  
11 and advisability of modifying the departments' reimbursement  
12 systems to account separately for drugs provided for eligible  
13 developmental center residents and state hospital patients so that  
14 the state can obtain Medicaid prices and collect the rebates to  
15 which it is entitled from drug manufacturers

16 Authority: Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2005

18 Date Due: April 1, 2006

19 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
20 of the Legislature

21 (K) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds that  
22 were received and purposes for which those funds were expended  
23 in the 1997–98 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and  
24 proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the  
25 1998–99 fiscal year

26 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 282 of the Statutes of 1997

27 Date Due: No later than January 15, 1999

28 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

29 (L) Description: Report regarding amount of lottery funds  
30 received and purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
31 1998–99 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
32 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 1999–2000 fiscal  
33 year

34 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998

35 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2000

36 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

37 (M) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that the  
38 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
39 expended in the 1999–2000 fiscal year, including administrative

1 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
2 the 2000–01 fiscal year

3 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 50 of the Statutes of 1999

4 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2001

5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

6 (N) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
7 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
8 2000–01 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
9 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2001–02 fiscal  
10 year

11 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000

12 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2002

13 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

14 (O) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
15 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
16 2001–02 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
17 expenditures and purposed for expenditure for the 2002–03 fiscal  
18 year

19 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001

20 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2003

21 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

22 (P) Description: Data submitted in collaboration with the  
23 California Mental Health Directors Association and other relevant  
24 parties on the current status of county mental health programs

25 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 367 of the Statutes of 2001

26 Date Due: By October 1, 2002

27 Recipient: Legislature

28 (Q) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds that  
29 agency received and the purposes for which those funds were  
30 expended in the 2002–03 fiscal year, including administrative  
31 costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for  
32 the 2003–04 fiscal year

33 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002

34 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2004

35 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

36 (R) Description: Report on the amount of lottery funds received  
37 and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the  
38 2003–04 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed  
39 expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2004–05 fiscal  
40 year

- 1 Authority: Section 24.60 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003
- 2 Date Due: No later than January 15, 2005
- 3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature
- 4 (S) Description: Report regarding key measures that pertain to
- 5 patient care and the operation of the Metropolitan State Hospital
- 6 Authority: Section 33 of Chapter 228 of the Statutes of 2004
- 7 Date Due: Quarterly commencing July 15, 2004
- 8 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the
- 9 Legislature
- 10 (T) Description: Updates of the Metropolitan State Hospital
- 11 “Summary Grid” for compliance
- 12 Authority: Section 33 of Chapter 228 of the Statutes of 2004
- 13 Date Due: Quarterly commencing July 15, 2004
- 14 Recipient: Appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the
- 15 Legislature
- 16 (U) Description: Plans to close state hospitals; number of
- 17 patients affected, land and buildings affected, and alternative plans
- 18 for patients
- 19 Authority: Section 4109.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code
- 20 Date Due: April 1 of each budget year
- 21 Recipient: Legislature
- 22
- 23 (180) Reports Due From Department of Community Services
- 24 and Development
- 25 (A) Description: Quarterly reports regarding the amount of
- 26 funding expended; the measures, programs, or activities funded;
- 27 and a description of the effectiveness of the measures, programs,
- 28 or activities funded in reducing peak electricity demand and
- 29 improving energy efficiency, as measured in kilowatthours of
- 30 electricity reduced per dollar expended
- 31 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the 2001–02 First
- 32 Extraordinary Session
- 33 Date Due: Quarterly, on or before January 1, 2002
- 34 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,
- 35 appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature
- 36
- 37 (181) Reports Due From Industrial Welfare Commission
- 38 (A) Description: Status report on total expenditures for the
- 39 issuance of wage orders in the fiscal year 2000–01

1 Authority: Item 8350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2000

3 Date Due: No later than March 1, 2001

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (B) Description: Report and recommendations regarding the  
6 extent to which alternative workweek schedules are used in  
7 California and the costs and benefits to employees and employers  
8 of those schedules

9 Authority: Section 22 of Chapter 134 of the Statutes of 1999

10 Date Due: Not later than July 1, 2001

11 Recipient: Legislature

12

13 (182) Reports Due From Public Utilities Commission

14 (A) Description: Regarding commission's ex parte  
15 communication rule, whereby commission adopted procedure  
16 allowing parties requesting ex parte meeting with commissioner,  
17 who were denied meeting, to file notice in public record of  
18 commission providing notice of denial, report on number and  
19 content of notices filed pursuant to these provisions

20 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 1996

22 Date Due: By February 1, 1997

23 Recipient: Legislature

24 (B) Description: Report on adoption of standards ensuring  
25 continued safety, maintenance, and reliability of electric  
26 distribution system under orders issued by commission to  
27 restructure and deregulate electric services

28 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1996

30 Date Due: By July 1, 1997

31 Recipient: 3.

32 (C) Description: Report on adoption of standards for electric  
33 distribution system maintenance and operations to ensure system  
34 reliability and minimize or prevent service interruptions due to  
35 storms, earthquakes, fires and other disasters

36 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1996

38 Date Due: By January 1, 1997

39 Recipient: Legislature

1 (D) Description: Report detailing the commission’s workload  
2 related to “cramming” complaints and investigations and the need  
3 to continue the funding and 19 positions authorized in the  
4 1999–2000 Budget Act to combat “cramming”

5 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1999

7 Date Due: Not later than September 1, 2000

8 Recipient: Legislature

9 (E) Description: Expenditure plan as detailed in the provisions  
10 of Items 6110-210-0001 (regarding schools) and 6870-485  
11 (regarding community colleges) of the Budget Act of 2001, taking  
12 into account factors such as climate and service provider

13 Authority: Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2001

15 Date Due: On or before August 1, 2001

16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

17 (F) Description: Status of the implementation of the Energy  
18 Action Plan, specifying outcomes anticipated and a timeline for  
19 achieving these outcomes

20 Authority: Item 8665-001-0465 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
21 2003

22 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2004

23 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

24 (G) Description: Report identifying safety problems or concerns  
25 and making recommendations for improvements in the areas of  
26 (a) Threats from vandalism or terrorism; (b) Deficiencies in current  
27 land use planning affecting rail safety; and (c) Deficiencies in rail  
28 emergency response

29 Authority: Item 8660-001-0461 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2005

31 Date Due: By April 1, 2006

32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (H) Description: Pilot study of the residential and small  
34 commercial customers of each electrical corporation, where  
35 specified rate level is no longer in effect, to determine the relative  
36 value to ratepayers of various information, rate design, and  
37 metering innovations

38 Authority: Section 393 of the Public Utilities Code

39 Date Due: Initial results of study, on or before March 31, 2002;  
40 results for electrical corporations that continue to be under a

1 specified rate level, within 15 months from the time when that rate  
2 level is no longer in effect

3 Recipient: Legislature

4 (I) Description: Audit of expenditure of funds received pursuant  
5 to Section 421 of the Public Utilities Code

6 Authority: Section 421 of the Public Utilities Code

7 Date Due: On or before February 15, 1995, and on or before  
8 January 15 of each year thereafter until the 1999–2000 fiscal year

9 Recipient: Policy and budget committees of the Legislature

10 (J) Description: Review of the discounts provided by electrical  
11 corporations to customers who receive bona fide offers for electric  
12 service from irrigation districts, and a recommendation of any  
13 changes that should be made to the discount levels in light of other  
14 commission approved discount programs

15 Authority: Section 454.1 of the Public Utilities Code

16 Date Due: Not later than January 15, 2003

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (K) Description: Report recommending an approach to financing  
19 existing low-income public policy programs that does not create  
20 a competitive imbalance between natural gas providers and  
21 nonutility natural gas providers

22 Authority: Section 2 of Chapter 285 of the Statutes of 1996

23 Date Due: On or before July 1, 1997

24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (L) Description: Report on study regarding ways to amend,  
26 revise, and improve rules governing the replacement of overhead  
27 electric and communications facilities with underground facilities  
28 that addresses issues including discovering and eliminating barriers  
29 to establishing continuity of the existing underground system and  
30 ways to eliminate uneven patches of overhead facilities, how to  
31 enhance public safety, how to improve reliability, and how to  
32 provide more flexibility and control to local governments

33 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 844 of the Statutes of 1999

34 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2001

35 Recipient: Legislature

36 (M) Description: Report on the feasibility of establishing rural  
37 telephone cooperatives or other alternative service configurations  
38 to promote rural telephone service, including voice and data  
39 transmission service, in the state

40 Authority: Section 6 of Chapter 931 of the Statutes of 2000

1 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2002  
 2 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
 3 (N) Description: Quarterly reports regarding the amount of  
 4 funding expended; the measures, programs, or activities funded;  
 5 and a description of the effectiveness of the measures, programs,  
 6 or activities funded in reducing peak electricity demand and  
 7 improving energy efficiency, as measured in kilowatthours of  
 8 electricity reduced per dollar expended  
 9 Authority: Section 5 of Chapter 7 of the 2001–02 First  
 10 Extraordinary Session

11 Date Due: Quarterly, on or before January 1, 2002  
 12 Recipient: Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee,  
 13 appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature  
 14

15 (183) Reports Due From Structural Pest Control Board

16 (A) Description: Report on terms of interagency agreement  
 17 developed pursuant to Section 8616 of the Business and Professions  
 18 Code regarding structural pest control investigation and  
 19 enforcement training programs  
 20 Authority: Section 51 of Chapter 759 of the Statutes of 1997

21 Date Due: February 1, 1998  
 22 Recipient: Legislature  
 23

24 (184) Reports Due From Office of Real Estate Appraisers

25 (A) Description: Report detailing the progress the Office of  
 26 Real Estate Appraisers has made in implementing the  
 27 recommendations contained in the March 1998 State Auditor  
 28 report, including information regarding backlogged, new, and  
 29 closed complaints, disciplinary actions taken against licensees,  
 30 current vacancies in the office, and the provision of training to all  
 31 staff on appropriate investigatory recordkeeping

32 Authority: Item 2310-001-0317 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 33 1998

34 Date Due: Quarterly, beginning September 1, 1998  
 35 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
 36 of the Legislature

37 (B) Description: Report on five-year strategic budget plan  
 38 showing expenditure and revenue levels sufficient to meet the  
 39 office’s mission, including a cashflow analysis, workload  
 40 projections, and staffing levels



1 Authority: Item 2310-001-0317 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1999

3 Date Due: By December 1, 1999

4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
5 of the Legislature

6

7 (185) Reports Due From Public Employees' Retirement System

8 (A) Description: Recommendation of specific steps Public  
9 Employees' Retirement System should take in current and ensuing  
10 fiscal year to better control or reduce Public Employees'  
11 Retirement System public employers' costs of providing health  
12 benefits for Public Employees' Retirement System health benefit  
13 members and to improve the quality of care for Public Employees'  
14 Retirement System health benefit members and specified  
15 description of Health Benefits Advisory Council's activities

16 Authority: Item 1900-001-950 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1990

18 Date Due: October 1, 1991, and each year thereafter

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (B) Description: Report on final expenditures under Item  
21 1900-003-830 of the Budget Act of 1995 including accounting  
22 and explanation of charges from estimates previously reported

23 Authority: Item 1900-003-830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1995

25 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1997

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (C) Description: Report on any revisions to estimate the 1996-97  
28 fiscal year expenditures for external investment advisers pursuant  
29 to Section 20216.5 of the Government Code

30 Authority: Item 1900-003-0830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1996

32 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1997

33 Recipient: Legislature

34 (D) Description: Report on final expenditures under Item  
35 1900-003-0830 of the Budget Act for external investment advisers  
36 for the 1996-97 fiscal year

37 Authority: Item 1900-003-0830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1996

39 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1997

40 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (E) Description: Report on final expenditures, including an  
2 accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously  
3 reported regarding investment adviser expenditures proposed for  
4 the 1997–98 fiscal year  
5 Authority: Item 1900-003-0830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
6 1997  
7 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1999  
8 Recipient: Legislature
- 9 (F) Description: Report regarding revision of estimate for  
10 investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 1997–98 fiscal  
11 year  
12 Authority: Item 1900-003-0830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1997  
14 Date Due: On or before January 10, 1998  
15 Recipient: Legislature
- 16 (G) Description: Report regarding revisions of estimate of  
17 expenditures for external investment advisers during the 1998–99  
18 fiscal year pursuant to Section 20210 of the Government Code,  
19 including an accounting and explanation of changes, and the  
20 amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed  
21 for the 1999–2000 fiscal year; report on final expenditures for  
22 external investment advisers made during the 1998–99 fiscal year  
23 pursuant to Section 20210 of the Government Code, including  
24 accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously  
25 reported to the Legislature  
26 Authority: Item 1920-002-0835 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1998  
28 Date Due: Revised estimate of expenditures due on or before  
29 January 10, 1999; report on final expenditures due on or before  
30 January 10, 2000  
31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
32 of the Legislature
- 33 (H) Description: All expenditure and performance workload  
34 data provided to the board of administration  
35 Authority: Item 1900-015-0815 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2005  
37 Date Due: Quarterly  
38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
39 of the Legislature

- 1 (I) Description: All expenditure and performance workload data  
2 provided to the board of administration  
3 Authority: Item 1900-015-0830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 2005  
5 Date Due: Quarterly  
6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
7 of the Legislature
- 8 (J) Description: All expenditure and performance workload data  
9 provided to the board of administration  
10 Authority: Item 1900-015-0962 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 2005  
12 Date Due: Quarterly  
13 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
14 of the Legislature
- 15 (K) Description: All reports on information technology projects  
16 submitted to the board of administration  
17 Authority: Item 1900-015-0830 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2006  
19 Date Due: Quarterly  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
21 of the Legislature
- 22 (L) Description: Expenditures and performance workload data  
23 provided to the board of administration, as updated on a quarterly  
24 basis, in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight  
25 purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public  
26 Employees' Retirement System expenditures  
27 Authority: Item 1900-015-0815 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2007  
29 Date Due: Quarterly, commencing October 1, 2007  
30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
31 of the Legislature
- 32 (M) Description: Report on work of the board for that fiscal  
33 year on the Legislator's Retirement Fund  
34 Authority: Section 9354.3 of the Government Code  
35 Date Due: Not later than March 15 of the next following the close  
36 of the fiscal year  
37 Recipient: Legislature
- 38 (N) Description: Report on all matters under jurisdiction of the  
39 board of the Public Employees' Retirement System  
40 Authority: Section 20237 of the Government Code

- 1 Date Due: Annually  
2 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
3 (O) Description: Summary of Public Employees' Retirement  
4 System's experience in making preretirement or postretirement  
5 death allowance payments pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section  
6 21499 of the Government Code  
7 Authority: Section 21499 of the Government Code  
8 Date Due: Annually  
9 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
10 (P) Description: Report concerning the utilization of funds for  
11 cost containment pursuant to Section 22840 of the Government  
12 Code, including the amount deposited in the Public Employees'  
13 Contingency Reserve fund for this purpose, the objectives of any  
14 expenditure, and an assessment of whether the objectives were  
15 met  
16 Authority: Section 19 of Chapter 898 of the Statutes of 2002  
17 Date Due: Annually, not later than February 1 of each year  
18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
19  
20 (186) Reports Due From Department of the California Highway  
21 Patrol  
22 (A) Description: Report on progress in establishing inhalation  
23 hazard routes as required by Statutes of 1988, Chapter 1384; reports  
24 shall be submitted until routes are established  
25 Authority: Item 2720-001-044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
26 1989  
27 Date Due: 30 days after the close of each quarter  
28 Recipient: Legislature  
29 (B) Description: California Highway Patrol actions in 1996–97  
30 to produce \$7.5 million in savings in Motor Vehicle Account  
31 Authority: Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1997  
33 Date Due: By January 1, 1998  
34 Recipient: Legislature  
35 (C) Description: Report on the Department of the California  
36 Highway Patrol's workers' compensation costs for the 1997 and  
37 1998, the costs associated with all feasible alternative solutions to  
38 the department's workers' compensation issue, and the  
39 department's plan of action to most efficiently meet their program's  
40 needs

- 1 Authority: Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1998  
3 Date Due: By January 1, 1999  
4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
5 (D) Description: Report on investigation of alternative funding  
6 methods for the department's protective services activities  
7 including, but not limited to, direct General Fund billing  
8 Authority: Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
9 1999  
10 Date Due: No later than September 1, 1999  
11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
12 (E) Description: Report on the goals and performance measures  
13 the California Highway Patrol will use to assess the success of its  
14 efforts to reduce workers' compensation and IDR claims and costs  
15 Authority: Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2005  
17 Date Due: December 1, 2005  
18 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
19 committees of the Legislature  
20 (F) Description: Status of the California Highway Patrol  
21 Enhanced Radio System project  
22 Authority: Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 2006  
24 Date Due: March 1, 2007 and every March 1 thereafter until the  
25 project is fully implemented  
26 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
27 committees of the Legislature  
28 (G) Description: Status of the California Highway Patrol  
29 Enhanced Radio System project  
30 Authority: Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 2007  
32 Date Due: March 1, 2008 and each March 1 thereafter until the  
33 project is fully implemented  
34 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
35 committees of the Legislature  
36 (H) Description: Risk assessment of California's transportation  
37 system  
38 Authority: Section 8588.4 of the Government Code  
39 Date Due: Not later than January 1, 2003

1 Recipient: Governor, Speaker of the Assembly, President pro  
2 Tempore of the Senate, minority leader of the Assembly, minority  
3 leader of the Senate

4 (I) Description: Report on the hazardous waste transportation  
5 rolloff bin inspection program specified in Section 25169.1 of the  
6 Health and Safety Code

7 Authority: Section 7 of Chapter 738 of the Statutes of 1994

8 Date Due: On or before January 1, 1998

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (J) Description: Report that evaluates the implementation of  
11 safety provisions relative to seatbelt and seatbelt assembly  
12 anchorage requirements for farm labor vehicles

13 Authority: Section 6 of Chapter 557 of the Statutes of 1999

14 Date Due: July 1, 2000, January 1, 2001, January 1, 2002

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (K) Description: Report providing a detailed analysis on the  
17 impact of schoolbus flashing red signal systems and signal arms  
18 on reducing accidents, injuries, and deaths

19 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 647 of the Statutes of 1999

20 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2005

21 Recipient: Legislature

22

23 (187) Reports Due From Department of Real Estate

24 (A) Description: Actual workload data for the 2005–06 and  
25 2006–07 fiscal years compared to the workload projected in  
26 February 2006; projected workload data for the 2007–08 and  
27 2008–09 fiscal years; and any staffing and funding changes  
28 requested based on that data

29 Authority: Item 2320-001-0317 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2007

31 Date Due: January 10, 2008

32 Recipient: Budget committees of the Legislature, Legislative  
33 Analyst's Office

34

35 (188) Reports Due From Department of Transportation

36 (A) Description: Report on work accomplished by contracting  
37 and use of funds authorized for this purpose in the previous fiscal  
38 year

39 Authority: Item 2660-001-042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
40 1989

1 Date Due: November 15, 1989 and annually thereafter

2 Recipient: Legislature

3 (B) Description: Report on status of projects included in the  
4 March contracting out plan and of projects subsequently added to  
5 the plan

6 Authority: Item 2660-001-042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1989

8 Date Due: July 15, 1989, and quarterly thereafter

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (C) Description: Report on planned projects and activities to be  
11 contracted from funds proposed for the budget year

12 Authority: Item 2660-001-042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1989

14 Date Due: March 1, 1990, and annually thereafter

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (D) Description: Department of Transportation's progress in  
17 implementing project development workload model to develop its  
18 proposed 1997-98 Capital Outlay Support budget and its response  
19 to recommendations by certain peer review and management  
20 consultant evaluations

21 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1996

23 Date Due: By March 1, 1997

24 Recipient: Legislature

25 (E) Description: Report identifying cost of, and detailing design  
26 and construction schedule for, each state toll bridge requiring  
27 seismic retrofit work

28 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 1996

30 Date Due: By January 1, 1997

31 Recipient: Legislature

32 (F) Description: Report on cost of environmental mitigation,  
33 identifying costs for projects awarded in the 1995-96 fiscal year,  
34 including total mitigation costs and mitigation costs as percentage  
35 of total project cost

36 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 1996

38 Date Due: By March 1, 1997

39 Recipient: Legislature

- 1 (G) Description: Report evaluating cost-effectiveness of contract  
2 maintenance, including comparison of cost of contract staff and  
3 state staff  
4 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1996  
6 Date Due: By March 1, 1998  
7 Recipient: Legislature
- 8 (H) Description: Report on effect of closure of Middletown  
9 maintenance station on maintenance service levels in region that  
10 station formally served  
11 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 1996  
13 Date Due: By April 1, 1997  
14 Recipient: Legislature
- 15 (I) Description: Review of department's process and procedures  
16 of how it builds its annual capital outlay budget request  
17 Authority: Item 2660-325-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 1996  
19 Date Due: By March 1, 1997  
20 Recipient: Legislature
- 21 (J) Description: Report on effect of closure of Middletown  
22 maintenance station on maintenance service levels in region that  
23 station formerly served  
24 Authority: Item 3110-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
25 1996  
26 Date Due: By April 1, 1997  
27 Recipient: Legislature
- 28 (K) Description: Report of audit on department's management  
29 practices, to be performed by Bureau of State Audits  
30 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1997  
32 Date Due: Not later than March 15, 1998  
33 Recipient: Legislature
- 34 (L) Description: Report on department's 12 capital outlay  
35 support performance measures department proposed in its  
36 December 1995 report  
37 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1997  
39 Date Due: By March 1, 1998, on department's 1996-97  
40 performance



1 Recipient: Legislature

2 (M) Description: Status report on plans for construction of the  
3 consolidated District 6 Headquarters Building, including update  
4 on efforts to acquire a building site and methods used to include  
5 community input

6 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 1998

8 Date Due: No later than December 1, 1999

9 Recipient: Legislature

10 (N) Description: Report on the projected costs of stormwater  
11 cleanup for the 1999–2000 through 2003–04, and the actions that  
12 the Department of Transportation plans to take statewide to address  
13 the problem of stormwater runoff and the potential impact on the  
14 state transportation funds

15 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 1998

17 Date Due: By December 1, 1998

18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (O) Description: Report on a plan for evaluating bridges with  
20 unknown foundations for bridge scour, including a target date for  
21 completion of evaluations and priorities for the evaluation schedule

22 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1999

24 Date Due: By January 10, 2000

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (P) Description: Report on the cost of project study reports  
27 (PSRs) and project scope and summary reports (PSSRs) linked to  
28 the specific projects for which they are prepared, including  
29 preliminary PSSR workload estimating norms by project category,  
30 the amount of resources expended for PSRs and PSSRs to date  
31 and the number of each completed in the budget year by project  
32 category to date

33 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 1999

35 Date Due: By April 1, 2000

36 Recipient: Legislature

37 (Q) Description: Report on the impact of the Project Delivery  
38 Enhanced Level of Service for local Agencies, including the  
39 number of new local assistance projects submitted to Caltrans and

1 the amount of federal funds obligated by local agencies in the  
2 1999–2000 fiscal year to date

3 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
4 1999

5 Date Due: By April 1, 2000

6 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
7 of the Legislature, transportation policy committees of the  
8 Legislature

9 (R) Description: Report on actions taken to mitigate the adverse  
10 effects of herbicide use on state highways and roads, including the  
11 type, quantity and cost of herbicides and alternatives to herbicides  
12 currently used

13 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1999

15 Date Due: By October 1, 1999

16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
17 of the Legislature, transportation policy committees of the  
18 Legislature

19 (S) Description: Report on the need for highway beautification  
20 along state highways in both rural and urban areas of the state,  
21 including improvements to roadside and related facilities

22 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1999

24 Date Due: By January 10, 2000

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (T) Description: Report on status and funding opportunities for  
27 the state's Traffic Operations Strategies or TOPS, including use  
28 of auxiliary lanes, managed lanes, moveable barriers, direct access  
29 ramps, and bus rapid transit systems

30 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
31 1999

32 Date Due: By January 1, 2000

33 Recipient: Legislature

34 (U) Description: Report on rail service in central California on  
35 the Amtrak San Joaquin Route, including data pertaining to on-train  
36 surveys of customer needs and an assessment of Amtrak's on-time  
37 arrivals and departures record since January 1998

38 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
39 1999

40 Date Due: By November 1, 1999

- 1 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature  
2 (V) Description: Report regarding the use and benefits of the  
3 programmatic agreement with the Federal Highway Administration  
4 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2000  
6 Date Due: By December 1, 2000  
7 Recipient: Legislature  
8 (W) Description: Report identifying criteria for projects that  
9 would be good candidates for beginning right-of-way acquisition  
10 prior to final approval of the environmental document  
11 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2000  
13 Date Due: By January 10, 2001  
14 Recipient: Legislature  
15 (X) Description: Report on the results of the proposed  
16 Continuous Skills Training Program for capital outlay support  
17 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2000  
19 Date Due: Interim report by January 5, 2001, additional report on  
20 September 1, 2001  
21 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
22 of the Legislature, transportation policy committees of the  
23 Legislature  
24 (Y) Description: Report on position control including a policy  
25 directive outlining position management practice and process,  
26 authorized personnel-year and position allocations in the Budget  
27 Monitoring System by program, district and division for 2001–02  
28 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
29 2001  
30 Date Due: By November 1, 2001  
31 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
32 of the Legislature  
33 (Z) Description: Report summarizing the activities performed  
34 and results with regard to position control, including a  
35 recommendation for scope and frequency of post-implementation  
36 reviews  
37 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2001  
39 Date Due: By December 31, 2001

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature  
3 (AA) Description: Year-end evaluation of the department’s  
4 fiscal performance in the 2000–01 fiscal year, a standardized  
5 methodology for preparing budget projections and expenditures  
6 by fund source, an example of the standardized expenditure reports  
7 by program and fund source, a work plan for development of  
8 technical desk manuals for all staff involved in financial activities,  
9 policies and procedures to ensure that accurate funding allocation  
10 information is provided to the programs and the districts in a timely  
11 manner  
12 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 2001  
14 Date Due: By November 1, 2001  
15 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
16 of the Legislature  
17 (AB) Description: Report including measurable goals and  
18 objectives for increasing bicycling and walking within the state,  
19 funding of facilities and a reduction in pedestrian and bicycling  
20 injuries and fatalities  
21 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2001  
23 Date Due: By May 1, 2002  
24 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
25 of each house of the Legislature, transportation committees of each  
26 house of the Legislature  
27 (AC) Description: Report on the effect of water runoff and  
28 drainage on property adjacent to roads, highways, or freeways  
29 which result from the State Transportation Improvement Program,  
30 the State Highway Operation and Protection Program, or Minor  
31 A projects performed by or at the direction of Caltrans and which  
32 were delivered during the 1999–2000 and 2000–01 fiscal years  
33 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
34 2001  
35 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2002  
36 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
37 of the Legislature  
38 (AD) Description: Transportation Management System Master  
39 Plan including a description of the current business processes for  
40 managing the transportation system, definitions of the roles and

1 responsibilities of various entities, a description of the conditions  
2 under which co-location of state transportation management centers  
3 and local transportation management centers or California Highway  
4 Patrol communications centers is cost effective, measurable  
5 objectives and performance measures for system management,  
6 and an action plan for improving traffic management  
7 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2001  
9 Date Due: Draft of plan by September 1, 2002; Final plan no later  
10 than December 28, 2002  
11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
12 of each house of the Legislature, transportation committees of each  
13 house of the Legislature  
14 (AE) Description: Report on status of the information technology  
15 improvement plan to address findings in the Information  
16 Technology Baseline Report and other control agency requirements  
17 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2001  
19 Date Due: By March 1, 2002  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
21 of the Legislature  
22 (AF) Description: Report on how the department should take  
23 advantage of the Advanced Traffic Management System data for  
24 congestion monitoring purposes and how traffic information should  
25 be disseminated to the public  
26 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2001  
28 Date Due: By March 31, 2002  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
30 of each house of the Legislature, transportation committees of each  
31 house of the Legislature  
32 (AG) Description: Submission of a Schedule 7A that reconciles  
33 classifications of established permanent positions with authorized  
34 positions for 2002–03, including the type and number of  
35 classifications in each Caltrans district and a report summarizing  
36 the changes that resulted from the reconciliation for 2001–02  
37 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 2001  
39 Date Due: By January 10, 2002

- 1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature  
3 (AH) Description: Report on specific mechanisms for funding  
4 capital improvement projects necessary to maintain the state's  
5 shortline rail system as identified in the Global Gateways Program  
6 or other goods movement initiatives  
7 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
8 2001  
9 Date Due: By January 10, 2002  
10 Recipient: Legislature  
11 (AI) Description: Business plan for each intercity rail corridor  
12 which the department administers, including performance standards  
13 which shall be updated annually and projected for three years into  
14 the future  
15 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
16 2002  
17 Date Due: Annually by April 1  
18 Recipient: Legislature  
19 (AJ) Description: Report on analysis of four new positions  
20 funded to establish a cash monitoring and management program  
21 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 2002  
23 Date Due: By December 1, 2004  
24 Recipient: Legislature  
25 (AK) Description: Report on the use of the seed funding for  
26 regional blueprint planning provided in the 2005–06 Budget Act,  
27 including, but not limited to, (1) a description of the criteria used  
28 to award funds to local planning agencies, (2) a description of the  
29 process by which this funding was awarded in the first two years  
30 of the program, (3) a description of the activities funded in the first  
31 two years of the program, including the amount provided to each,  
32 and (4) an analysis of how the funds were expended in the first  
33 year of the program, including any measurable outcomes  
34 Authority: Item 2660-102-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
35 2005  
36 Date Due: By January 10, 2007  
37 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
38 (AL) Description: Report on the Owner Controlled Insurance  
39 Program's pilot project

1 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2006  
3 Date Due: By April 1, 2007, 2008, and 2009, respectively  
4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, policy committees  
5 on transportation  
6 (AM) Description: Report, upon voter approval of the Highway  
7 Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Bond  
8 Act of 2006, on a multiyear plan for how the Department of  
9 Transportation plans to position itself to efficiently utilize bond  
10 funds to deliver transportation projects  
11 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
12 2006  
13 Date Due: By May 1, 2007  
14 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
15 (AN) Description: Report on the Virtual Traffic Monitoring  
16 Station (VTMS) Pilot  
17 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
18 2007  
19 Date Due: By April 1, 2008 and 2009, respectively  
20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal  
21 subcommittees, and policy committees on transportation  
22 (AO) Description: Report, upon voter approval of the Highway  
23 Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Bond  
24 Act of 2006, on a multiyear plan for how the Department of  
25 Transportation plans to position itself to efficiently utilize bond  
26 funds to deliver transportation projects  
27 Authority: Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2006  
29 Date Due: By May 1, 2007  
30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
31 (AP) Description: Progress report regarding current efforts by  
32 the department to improve its management information system  
33 capability and regarding the development of a plan for a  
34 management information system for transportation project  
35 monitoring and project delivery purposes  
36 Authority: Section 14053 of the Government Code  
37 Date Due: Not later than March 31, 2000  
38 Recipient: Governor, Legislature  
39 (AQ) Description: Final plan, developed by a management  
40 information system committee, for a management information

1 system for transportation project monitoring and project delivery  
2 purposes  
3 Authority: Section 14053 of the Government Code  
4 Date Due: Not later than February 1, 2001  
5 Recipient: Legislature  
6 (AR) Description: Establishment of the Agricultural Worker  
7 Transportation Program and committee established to consult with  
8 the Department of Transportation regarding the program, on a  
9 schedule for awarding grants to agencies for projects and services  
10 to be funded during the 2006–07 fiscal year from funds made  
11 available in Item 2660-101-0046 of the Budget Act of 2006, and  
12 on the process for distributing remaining grant funds in subsequent  
13 years  
14 Authority: Section 99320 of the Public Utilities Code  
15 Date Due: Within 120 days of the effective date of Chapter 516  
16 of the Statutes of 2006  
17 Recipient: Legislature  
18 (AS) Description: Planning and engineering study to identify  
19 strategies to address NAFTA-related increases in commercial truck  
20 traffic on State Highway Routes 94 and 188  
21 Authority: Senate Resolution 34 of the 1995–96 Regular Session  
22 Date Due: By January 1, 1997  
23 Recipient: Legislature  
24  
25 (189) Reports Due From Division of Workers' Compensation  
26 (A) Description: Report on the change in vocational  
27 rehabilitation workload resulting from Chapter 6, Statutes of 2002  
28 (Assembly Bill 749, T. Calderon)  
29 Authority: Item 7350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2003  
31 Date Due: By September 1, 2004  
32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee  
33 (B) Description: Study of effects of the 2003 and 2004  
34 legislative reforms on workers' compensation insurance rates  
35 Authority: Section 138.65 of the Labor Code  
36 Date Due: Progress reports on January 1, 2005, and July 1, 2005,  
37 and final report on or before January 1, 2006  
38 Recipient: Governor, President pro Tempore of the Senate, Speaker  
39 of the Assembly, appropriate policy committees of the Legislature



1 (C) Description: Recommendations on how to provide better  
2 access to funds paid to injured workers in light of the requirements  
3 of federal and state laws and regulations governing the negotiability  
4 of disability indemnity payments

5 Authority: Section 4651 of the Labor Code

6 Date Due: On or before July 1, 2004

7 Recipient: Governor

8 (D) Description: Regarding grant awards processing, report on  
9 new Grant Award and Payment Subsystem, the quality of service  
10 it provides commission and its clients, and costs and savings  
11 conversion produced

12 Authority: Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1997

14 Date Due: By December 1, each year, until proposed savings are  
15 realized

16 Recipient: Legislature

17

18 (190) Reports Due From Employment Development Department

19 (A) Description: Report on actual amounts expended from the  
20 Employment Training Fund for allocation by the Employment  
21 Training Panel for training contracts

22 Authority: Item 5100-001-0514 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
23 1998

24 Date Due: By September 1, 1999

25 Recipient: Legislature

26 (B) Description: Report on the amount of funds the department  
27 expects to expend to participate in California's One-Stop System  
28 for state fiscal year 2002-03

29 Authority: Item 5100-001-0870 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 2002

31 Date Due: By February 1, 2003

32 Recipient: Legislature

33 (C) Description: Report on the amount of funds transferred  
34 pursuant to Item 7100-311-0690 of the Budget Act of 2005

35 Authority: Item 7100-311-0690 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2005

37 Date Due: By September 1, 2006

38 Recipient: Legislature

39 (D) Description: Report on the amount of funds transferred  
40 pursuant to Item 7100-311-0690 of the Budget Act of 2006

1 Authority: Item 7100-311-0690 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 2 2006

3 Date Due: By September 1, 2007

4 Recipient: Legislature

5 (E) Description: Report on the employment services provided  
 6 to CalWORKs recipients and parolees at the One-Stop Career  
 7 Centers from July 1, 2007, to January 31, 2008, inclusive

8 Authority: Item 7100-001-0185 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 9 2007

10 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2008

11 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

12 (F) Description: Report on the amount of funds transferred  
 13 pursuant to Item 7100-311-0690 of the Budget Act of 2007

14 Authority: Item 7100-311-0690 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
 15 2007

16 Date Due: September 1, 2008

17 Recipient: Legislature

18 (G) Description: Report on at-risk youth employment  
 19 demonstration projects conducted by private, nonprofit entities to  
 20 include information on funding, completion rates by project  
 21 component, the number of participants remaining in or returning  
 22 to school part-time or full-time, and the number of participants  
 23 who were placed in part-time or full-time employment lasting at  
 24 least three months

25 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 1051 of the Statutes of 1998

26 Date Due: On or before January 1, 2003

27 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

28 (H) Description: Report on a study by an independent research  
 29 organization to identify (1) the most effective and efficient means  
 30 of establishing eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits;  
 31 and (2) all available federal and state resources that may be utilized  
 32 to administer the unemployment insurance program

33 Authority: Section 8 of Chapter 409 of the Statutes of 2001

34 Date Due: By December 31, 2002

35 Recipient: Legislature

36

37 (191) Reports Due From Employment Training Panel

38 (A) Description: Report for each fiscal year on projected  
 39 disencumbrances and performance goals for reductions in the  
 40 incidence of contract disencumbrances

1 Authority: Item 5100-001-0514 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 1998

3 Date Due: By April 15, 1999, and annually thereafter

4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
5 of the Legislature

6

7 (192) Reports Due From California Emergency Management  
8 Agency

9 (A) Description: Report on methodology by which Long Beach  
10 Public Safety Center was determined to not qualify for seismic  
11 retrofit grant funds

12 Authority: Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
13 1996

14 Date Due: By February 1, 1997

15 Recipient: Legislature

16 (B) Description: Office's progress toward fulfilling its local  
17 disaster relief expenditure plan, updating plan as necessary so as  
18 to reflect with each report current expenditure plan

19 Authority: Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
20 1997

21 Date Due: Quarterly

22 Recipient: Legislature

23 (C) Description: Office's plan to expend amounts appropriated  
24 for payment of local disaster relief claims, identifying projects for  
25 which claims are anticipated to be paid in 1997-98

26 Authority: Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 1997

28 Date Due: Within 90 days of enactment of 1997-98 Budget Act

29 Recipient: Legislature

30 (D) Description: Evaluation of the alternatives for the  
31 administration and funding of the volunteer disaster service  
32 worker's compensation claims program in future fiscal years,  
33 including consideration of a cost sharing relationship between the  
34 state and local government entities who use volunteers

35 Authority: Item 0690-115-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2003

37 Date Due: On or before April 1, 2004

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget committees  
39 of the Legislature

- 1 (E) Description: Accounting work and grant review project  
2 results  
3 Authority: Item 0690-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2003  
4 Date Due: By October 1, 2004  
5 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 6 (F) Description: Statewide strategic plan for the use of federal  
7 homeland security and bioterrorism funds by all departments and  
8 local jurisdictions; includes the state's goals and objectives for  
9 improving the state's level of preparedness for a terrorism event,  
10 which (a) is based on assessment of the state's level of preparedness  
11 and (b) reflects a coordination of preparedness activities at the  
12 state and local level  
13 Authority: Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 2005  
15 Date Due: On or before February 1, 2006  
16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal and policy  
17 committees of the Legislature
- 18 (G) Description: Statewide strategic plan, prepared in  
19 collaboration with the Department of Health Services, for the use  
20 of federal homeland security and bioterrorism funds by all  
21 departments and local jurisdictions. The plan shall include goals  
22 and objectives for improving the state's level of preparedness for  
23 a terrorism event, based on an assessment of the state's level of  
24 preparedness and reflecting a coordination of preparedness  
25 activities at the state and local level  
26 Authority: Item 4260-001-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
27 2005  
28 Date Due: On or before February 1, 2006  
29 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, budget and policy  
30 committees of the Legislature
- 31 (H) Description: The outcome of an independent gap analysis  
32 conducted by a nongovernmental research entity that considers  
33 various types of disasters, such as a major earthquake in an urban  
34 area, levee break, flu pandemic, a terrorist attack, and any other  
35 major disasters that are reasonable to anticipate in California  
36 Authority: Item 0690-011-0890 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
37 2006  
38 Date Due: August 1, 2007  
39 Recipient: Fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature

1 (I) Description: Detailed expenditure reports from each entity  
2 receiving funding under the California Innocence Protection  
3 Program

4 Authority: Item 0690-102-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 2006

6 Date Due: June 30, 2007

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

8 (J) Description: Final report on the reconstruction and  
9 finalization of records for the programs that were transferred from  
10 the Office of Criminal Justice Planning

11 Authority: Item 0690-490 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of 2006

12 Date Due: March 30, 2007

13 Recipient: Legislature

14 (K) Description: Study of the emergency notification systems  
15 at California television and radio broadcast stations

16 Authority: Section 8593.4 of the Government Code

17 Date Due: No later than July 1, 2003

18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (L) Description: Annual progress report on California at Risk:  
20 Reducing Earthquake Hazards 1987–1992 Program

21 Authority: Resolution Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 1988

22 Date Due: Annually 1st Monday of year until 2000

23 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

24 (M) Description: Report concerning the value and success of  
25 the pilot program implemented by the California Specialized  
26 Training Institute for “distance learning” to offer certification,  
27 recertification, or renewal classes, over the Internet as an alternative  
28 to traditional onsite courses. The report will include information  
29 on whether or not the pilot program achieved the numerical  
30 objectives, and a recommendation as to whether the pilot program  
31 should be continued, discontinued, or expanded

32 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 490 of the Statutes of 1998

33 Date Due: By June 30, 2000

34 Recipient: Appropriate committees of the Legislature

35 (N) Description: Detailed cost analysis of the demonstration  
36 project on the use of satellite linked devices that utilize geographic  
37 position system and geographic information system technologies  
38 in the management and deployment of mobile emergency response  
39 equipment and personnel, as well as the estimated future cost of  
40 maintaining such a program statewide

1 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 184 of the Statutes of 2003

2 Date Due: No later than January 1, 2005

3 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

4

5 (193) Reports Due From Judicial Council

6 (A) Description: Implementation of enhanced appellate court  
7 security system, deployment of security resources by court, and  
8 data on reports of security threats, incidents, and investigations,  
9 by court

10 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
11 1996

12 Date Due: By January 31, 1997

13 Recipient: Legislature

14 (B) Description: Usage of Three Strikes Relief Team judges  
15 and the number of cases disposed of and type of disposition

16 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 1996

18 Date Due: Each calendar quarter of 1996–97 fiscal year

19 Recipient: Legislature

20 (C) Description: Report on expenditures for fitness-for-duty  
21 evaluations, medical consulting fees, and reasonable  
22 accommodation costs

23 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
24 1997

25 Date Due: By March 2, 1998

26 Recipient: Legislature

27 (D) Description: Report on compliance advising trial court  
28 judges of statutory requirements that criminal offenders who are  
29 narcotics addicts, or are in imminent danger of becoming so, be  
30 placed in civil addict program

31 Authority: Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
32 1997

33 Date Due: By December 1, 1997

34 Recipient: Legislature

35 (E) Description: Implementation of new method for budgeting  
36 trial court personnel services

37 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1997

39 Date Due: By November 1, 1997

40 Recipient: Legislature

1 (F) Description: Report on anticipated cost increases resulting  
2 from contractual salary adjustments of court employees for the  
3 1998–99 fiscal year

4 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
5 1998

6 Date Due: By October 1, 1998

7 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
8 of the Legislature

9 (G) Description: Report regarding the development of criteria  
10 for allocation of the Judicial Administration Efficiency and  
11 Modernization Fund, including information on the types of  
12 programs that will be funded

13 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
14 1998

15 Date Due: By November 1, 1998

16 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
17 of the Legislature

18 (H) Description: Report on expenditures from the Judicial  
19 Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund including  
20 allocations by program and by court

21 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
22 1998

23 Date Due: By January 1, 1999

24 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
25 of the Legislature

26 (I) Description: Report regarding the development of criteria  
27 for allocation of the proposed \$50 million in funds for trial court  
28 growth and identify the allocation by court

29 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
30 1998

31 Date Due: By November 1, 1998

32 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
33 of the Legislature

34 (J) Description: Report on how much money was spent, and on  
35 the effectiveness of drug court programs in Alameda, Butte,  
36 Mendocino, Monterey, and San Diego Counties

37 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
38 1999

39 Date Due: By March 1, 2000

1 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
2 of the Legislature

3 (K) Description: Policies and procedures for the trial courts to  
4 negotiate salary and benefit increases within the limits of their  
5 total budget and a long-term plan for salary and benefit increases

6 Authority: Item 0450-101-0932 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
7 2000

8 Date Due: By December 1, 2000

9 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

10 (L) Description: Report detailing how the Administrative Office  
11 of the Courts has allocated the funds and for what purposes during  
12 the first year of the New Trial Court Personnel System. The  
13 Administrative Office of the Courts shall provide a followup report  
14 on plans for changes in the allocation of funds in the second and  
15 subsequent years

16 Authority: Item 0450-101-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
17 2001

18 Date Due: By November 1, 2001; followup report by March 1,  
19 2002

20 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee, fiscal committees  
21 of the Legislature

22 (M) Description: Results of the collaboration of the Judicial  
23 Council, Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's  
24 Office on development of an improved court budgeting process  
25 and the feasibility of utilizing the improved process in the  
26 development of the 2006–07 Governor's Budget

27 Authority: Item 0450-111-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
28 2004

29 Date Due: No later than June 30, 2005

30 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

31 (N) Description: Report on recommendations for revisions to  
32 the applicable Rules of Court relating to a defendant's lack of  
33 remorse as a factor in the decision to grant or deny probation or  
34 to impose an aggravated sentence

35 Authority: Senate Resolution 39 of the 1999–2000 Regular Session

36 Date Due: July 1, 2001

37 Recipient: Legislature

38 (O) Description: Report with recommendations on feasibility  
39 and desirability of providing service credit for judges sitting on



1 assignment and who are on deferred retirement under the Judges’  
2 Retirement System and Judges’ Retirement System II  
3 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 585 of the Statutes of 1997  
4 Date Due: On or before March 1, 1998  
5 Recipient: Governor, Legislature

6 (P) Description: Report on the assignment of Civil Delay  
7 Reduction Team judges and the impact on civil case delay  
8 reduction

9 Authority: Section 62 of Chapter 850 of the Statutes of 1997

10 Date Due: Annual

11 Recipient: Legislature

12 (Q) Description: Report on the effect of the implementation of  
13 the Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act (Part  
14 3 (commencing with Section 3400) of Division 8 of the Family  
15 Code) in this state, including, among other relevant information,  
16 the number of states that have adopted the act and any evidence  
17 of other states failing to recognize or enforce California custody  
18 orders issued under the act

19 Authority: Section 4 of Chapter 867 of the Statutes of 1999

20 Date Due: By January 1, 2003

21 Recipient: Legislature

22 (R) Description: Findings and recommendations regarding study  
23 of the potential effects, implementation issues, and alternatives to  
24 a policy requiring courts to consider community impact statements  
25 submitted by representatives of a community affected by a  
26 misdemeanor crime

27 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 1092 of the Statutes of 2002

28 Date Due: On or before December 31, 2004

29 Recipient: Legislature

30

31 (194) Reports Due From Labor and Workforce Development  
32 Agency

33 (A) Description: Report on the progress of the Underground  
34 Economy Enforcement and justification for its continuance

35 Authority: Item 7100-001-0870 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
36 2005

37 Date Due: By September 13, 2007

38 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

39 (B) Description: Report on the progress of the Underground  
40 Economy Enforcement and justification for its continuance

1 Authority: Item 7350-001-0001 of Section 2 of the Budget Act of  
2 2005

3 Date Due: September 13, 2007

4 Recipient: Joint Legislative Budget Committee

5 (C) Description: Study of the enforcement of wage and hour  
6 laws, including the identification of federal and state resources  
7 that may be utilized to enforce wage and hour laws

8 Authority: Section 1 of Chapter 662 of the Statutes of 2002

9 Date Due: By December 31, 2003

10 Recipient: Legislature

11

12 (195) Reports Due from Labor Commissioner

13 (A) Description: Study and report on the status of labor law  
14 violations and enforcement in the car washing and polishing  
15 industry

16 Authority: Section 3 of Chapter 825 of the Statutes of 2003

17 Date Due: Prior to January 1, 2007

18 Recipient: Legislature

19 (b) The requirement to delete a report pursuant to subdivision  
20 (a) shall not prohibit the Legislative Counsel from including the  
21 report on a future publication of the list, if the report is required  
22 by law to be listed pursuant to Section 10242.5.

23 SEC. 5. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the  
24 immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within  
25 the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into  
26 immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

27 In order to reduce existing and future costs, and uncertainty and  
28 confusion, arising from the reporting requirements of state  
29 agencies, it is necessary for this act to take effect immediately.